

HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
DT1502 01/2020 s.66.0901(7) Wis. Stats

Proposal Number:

015

| STATE ID | FEDERAL ID | PROJECT DESCRIPTION | HIGHWAY | COUNTY |
|------------|--------------|--|---------|----------------------|
| 1140-00-77 | WISC 2026056 | New London - Clintonville, Givens Road to Church Road | USH 045 | Outagamie Waupaca |
| 6220-04-76 | WISC 2026057 | New London - Black Creek, W Jeanne Street to CTH S | STH 054 | Outagamie Waupaca |

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

| | |
|--|--|
| Proposal Guaranty Required: \$300,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation | Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE. |
| Bid Submittal Date: November 11, 2025 Time (Local Time): 11:00 am | Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code |
| Contract Completion Time November 20, 2026 | SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES |
| Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 0% | This contract is exempt from federal oversight. |

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Bidder Signature)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Bidder Name)

(Date Commission Expires)

(Bidder Title)

Notary Seal

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Type of Work: | For Department Use Only |
| Removals, Milling, Grading, Aggregate, Concrete Pavement, Asphalt Pavement, Culvert Pipe, Curb and Gutter, Concrete Sidewalk, Storm Sewer, Beam Guard, Erosion Control, Permanent Signing, Traffic Control, Pavement Marking, Lighting, Traffic Signals, Restoration. | |
| Notice of Award Dated | Date Guaranty Returned |

**PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A. General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in section 102 of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.
- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.

- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the department's web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, 4th floor, 4822 Madison Yards Way, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B. Submitting Electronic Bids**B.1 On the Internet**

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 4. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
 5. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid ExpressTM web site.
 2. Use ExpediteTM software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of ExpediteTM software and the Bid ExpressTM web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid
 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates
 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>
Use ExpediteTM software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid ExpressTM web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.
- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite^{□□} generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal, not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder Name
BN00
Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite^{□□} generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
 3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

B Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to section 102 of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Proposal Number | Project Number | Letting Date |
| Name of Principal | | |
| Name of Surety | State in Which Surety is Organized | |

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
 _____ County)
 _____)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
 _____ County)
 _____)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

| |
|--|
| Time Period Valid (From/To) |
| Name of Surety |
| Name of Contractor |
| Certificate Holder Wisconsin Department of Transportation |

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

(Date)

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR- 1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
2. Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

| Article | Description | Page # |
|---|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. General..... | | 3 |
| 2. Scope of Work..... | | 3 |
| 3. Prosecution and Progress..... | | 3 |
| 4. Traffic | | 6 |
| 5. Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions..... | | 8 |
| 6. Utilities..... | | 8 |
| 7. Other Contracts..... | | 10 |
| 8. Notice to Contractor, Mandatory Training..... | | 11 |
| 9. Notice to Contractor – Electronic Load Tickets..... | | 11 |
| 10. Railroad Insurance and Coordination - Fox Valley and Lake Superior Rail System, LLC..... | | 11 |
| 11. Railroad Insurance and Coordination - Wisconsin Central Ltd (CN) | | 12 |
| 12. Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit..... | | 13 |
| 13. Information to Bidders, WPDES Transportation Construction General Permit (TCGP) for Storm Water Discharges..... | | 14 |
| 14. Public Convenience and Safety..... | | 14 |
| 15. Property Marks – Protecting and Restoring..... | | 15 |
| 16. Environmental Protection - Dewatering..... | | 15 |
| 17. Erosion Control | | 15 |
| 18. Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control. | | 16 |
| 19. Coordination with Businesses and Residents..... | | 16 |
| 20. Pipe Culverts..... | | 16 |
| 21. Salvaged Culverts | | 17 |
| 22. Storm Sewer | | 17 |
| 23. Field Facilities | | 17 |
| 24. Traffic Control..... | | 17 |
| 25. Locating No-Passing Zones, Item 648.0100..... | | 17 |
| 26. Notice to Contractor – Traffic Signal Installation STH 54 and CTH D (WisDOT Maintains)..... | | 18 |
| 27. Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf, Item SPV.0030.01..... | | 18 |
| 28. Reestablish Section Corner Monuments, Item SPV.0060.01..... | | 19 |
| 29. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch, Item SPV.0060.02..... | | 20 |
| 30. Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments, Item SPV.0060.03..... | | 21 |
| 31. Verify and Replace Existing Land Parcel Monuments, Item SPV.0060.04. | | 21 |
| 32. Inlet Covers Type H-D, Item SPV.0060.05. | | 22 |
| 33. Temporary Storm Sewer Connection, Item SPV.0060.06. | | 23 |
| 34. Salvage Traffic Signals STH 54 and CTH D, Item SPV.0060.07..... | | 23 |
| 35. Adjusting Sanitary Manhole Covers, Item SPV.0060.08. | | 24 |
| 36. Culvert Pipe Reinforced Conc. Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 43x68-Inch, Item SPV.0090.01..... | | 25 |

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 37. | Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch, Item SPV.0090.02 | 25 |
| 38. | Ditch Restoration, Item SPV.0090.03. | 26 |
| 39. | Preparing Topsoil for Lawn Type Turf, Item SPV.0180.01..... | 26 |
| 40. | Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Contaminated Soil SPV.0195.01..... | 27 |

STSP'S Revised July 1, 2025

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1140-00-77, New London – Clintonville, Givens Road to Church Road, USH 45, Outagamie & Waupaca Counties and for Project 6220-04-76, New London-Black Creek, W Jeanne St to CTH S, STH 54, Waupaca & Outagamie Counties, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, **2026 Specification Reorganization Pilot Edition**, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20250701)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of excavation common, clearing, grubbing, removing asphaltic surface, removing concrete pavement, removing asphaltic surface milling, base aggregate dense, HMA pavement, sidewalk, storm sewer, culvert pipes, curb & gutter, guardrail, roundabout construction, traffic signals, erosion control, landscaping, pavement marking, traffic control and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within 10 calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

USH 45

Maintain traffic on USH 45 between the south construction limits and County D (South) except during the 10-calendar day closure to construct this section of USH 45.

Maintain traffic on STH 15 crossing USH 45 except during the 5-calendar day closure to construct this section of USH 45.

Interim Completion and Liquidated Damages – USH 45 Open to Traffic: Friday, July 24, 2026

Complete construction operations, including HMA pavement, shoulder, curb & gutter, guardrail, roundabout construction, erosion control, landscaping, centerline rumble strips, pavement marking, and installation of permanent lighting, on USH 45 to the stage necessary to reopen it to through traffic by Friday, July 24, 2026.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen USH 45 to traffic by Friday, July 24, 2026, the department will assess the contractor \$4,000 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the contract work remains incomplete beyond 12:01 AM on Saturday, July 25, 2026. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

Interim Completion and Liquidated Damages – USH 45 – County D (South) closure: 10 Calendar Days

USH 45 between the south construction limits and County D (South) may be closed to through traffic for a maximum of 10 calendar days. Do not reopen until completing the following work: HMA pavement, shoulder, curb & gutter, centerline rumble strips, and pavement marking.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen USH 45 between the south construction limits and County D (South) to traffic within 10 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$4000 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the contract work remains incomplete beyond 10 calendar days. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

Interim Completion and Liquidated Damages – STH 15 crossing: 5 Calendar Days

STH 15 crossing USH 45 may be closed to through traffic for a maximum of 5 calendar days. Do not reopen until completing the following work: HMA pavement, shoulder, curb & gutter, and pavement marking.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen STH 15 crossing USH to traffic within 5 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$4000 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the contract work remains incomplete beyond 5 calendar days. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

STH 54

Do not close CTH D prior to reopening USH 45 through the STH 54 interchange. USH 45 and ramps shall also remain open.

Cease or alter work operations if traffic delays become longer than 15 minutes. The engineer may suspend work operations according to standard spec 108.5 (Limiting Operations) until contractor complies with 15-minute delay period. Continuation of operations will be considered Unauthorized Work per standard spec 105.3.2.3 and the department will not allow additional compensation or additional time due to such suspension of operations.

A milled surface open to through traffic shall not remain in place for longer than 96 hours or during the periods included in the holidays and special events restrictions unless adverse weather prevents placement of the asphalt layer.

Place the upper surface layer of asphaltic pavement on the sideroads within seven (7) calendar days after the upper surface layer of asphaltic pavement is placed on the mainline.

Project 6220-04-76 Staging:

Initial Erosion Control:

Complete installation of exclusion fencing.

Clear trees as identified in the plans.

Stage 1 Construction:

Construct temporary asphaltic widening along EB STH 54 on the east end of the project.

Install temporary traffic signal at CTH D intersection.

Stage 2 Construction:

Construct westbound STH 54 east of Station 221+75 and temporary widening along westbound STH 54 on the east end of the project.

Restore the roadside ditches along westbound STH 54

Stage 3 Construction:

Construct eastbound STH 54 east of Station 21+75 and remove temporary asphaltic widening along eastbound STH 54 constructed in Stage 1.

Construct temporary asphaltic widening along EB STH 54 on the west end of the project and in the medians at the STH 54/CTH D intersection.

Stage 4 Construction:

Construct westbound STH 54 west of Station 221+75 and temporary widening along westbound STH 54 on the west end of the project.

Install Steel Thrie Beam Bullnose Terminal around the bridge piers at B-44-0144.

Remove temporary fill and asphaltic widening along westbound STH 54 constructed in Stage 2.

Stage 5 Construction:

Construct eastbound STH 54 west of Station 21+75 and remove temporary asphaltic widening along eastbound STH 54 constructed in Stage 3.

Stage 6 Construction

Install culvert pipe at the Jeanne St intersection and replace intersection curb and gutter.

Complete mill & overlay operations between Station 7+18 and 8+75.

Remove temporary asphaltic widening along westbound STH 54 constructed in Stage 4.

Construct medians on STH 54 at the CTH D intersection and asphalt median between Station 19+25 and Station 25+00.

Interim Completion and Liquidated Damages – CTH D between Jeanne St and STH 54: 28 Calendar Days

At the beginning of Stage 4, close CTH D between Jeanne St and STH 54 to through traffic for a maximum of 28 calendar days. Do not reopen until completing the following work: curb and gutter, HMA pavement (lower two layers), temporary pavement marking.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen CTH D between Jeanne St and STH 54 to traffic within 28 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$2,800 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the contract work remains incomplete beyond 28 calendar days. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

Interim Completion and Liquidated Damages – CTH D between Austin Court and STH 54: 28 Calendar Days

At the beginning of Stage 5, close CTH D between Austin Court and STH 54 to through traffic for a maximum of 28 calendar days. Do not reopen until completing the following work: curb and gutter, HMA pavement (lower two layers), temporary pavement marking.

Do not close CTH D to traffic during the periods noted in Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen CTH D between Austin Court and STH 54 to traffic within 28 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$2,800 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the contract work remains incomplete beyond 28 calendar days. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

USH 45 and STH 54

Reptile Exclusion Fencing

Follow reptile exclusion fencing protocols. Install exclusion silt fencing prior to May 1st and before commencing any ground disturbing activities. Any species of turtles found within construction area should be safely removed and placed in adjacent area outside construction zone.

Fish Spawning

There shall be no in-stream disturbance of the Wolf and Embarrass Rivers as a result of construction activity under or for this contract, from March 1 to June 15 both dates inclusive, in order to minimize impacts to fish and other aquatic organisms during sensitive time periods such as spawning and migration.

Any change to this limitation will require submitting a written request by the contractor to the engineer, subsequent review and concurrence by the Department of Natural Resources in the request, and final

approval by the engineer. The approval will include all conditions to the request as mutually agreed upon by WisDOT and DNR.

Although no in-water structure replacement is currently planned, other culvert or guardrail work planned in the area near these waterways may be impacted by the high water that occurs during spring. Work in these areas should be planned during drier summer periods if possible.

If erosion control matting is to be used along stream and wetland corridors, DNR recommends biodegradable non-netted matting (e.g. Class I Type A Urban, Class I Type B Urban, or Class II Type C). Long-term netted mats may cause animal entrapment. Avoid the use of fine mesh matting that is tied or bonded at the mesh intersection such that the openings in the mesh are fixed in size.

Protection of Endangered Bats (Tree Clearing)

Federally protected bats have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees, bridges and culverts. Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

Ensure all operators, employees, and subcontractors working in areas of known or presumed bat habitat are aware of environmental commitments and avoidance and minimization measures (AMMs) to protect both bats and their habitat.

Direct temporary lighting, if used, away from wooded areas during the bat active season April 15 to October 31, both dates inclusive.

To avoid adverse impacts upon protected bats, no tree clearing is allowed between April 15 and October 31, both dates inclusive. If the required tree clearing is not completed by April 14, the department will suspend all tree clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing.

Tree clearing is limited to that which is specified in the plans. Contractor means and methods to remove additional trees will not be allowed. If it is determined that additional trees with a 3-inch or greater diameter at breast height (dbh) need to be removed beyond contractor means and methods, notify the engineer to coordinate with the WisDOT REC to determine if consultation with United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) is required. The contractor must be aware that the WisDOT REC and/or USFWS may not permit modifications.

Due to potential for erosion, do not perform grubbing operations at the time of tree clearing unless grading activities will commence in those areas immediately following the tree clearing, or as otherwise approved by the engineer. Provide information for the grubbing and grading activities, including the schedule of operations, in the Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP).

Submit a schedule and description of clearing operations with the ECIP 14 days prior to any clearing operations. The department will determine, based on schedule and scope of work, what additional erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to the start of clearing operations, and list those additional measures in the ECIP.

4. Traffic

Access to all driveways and businesses along the project shall be provided and maintained at all times unless written permission for temporary closure is provided by the engineer.

Do not disturb, remove or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, shoulder delineators or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer. Immediately repair or replace any damage done to the above during the construction operations at contractor expense.

USH 45

Close USH 45 from Givens Road to Church Road to through traffic. Detour USH 45 through traffic using USH 10 and STH 22.

Maintain access to Murphy Concrete & Construction (MCC) and Wolf River Shoreline Fishing Area at all times.

Maintain traffic on CTH D (North) crossing USH 45 when Spurr Road and Church Road are closed. Maintain traffic on Spurr Road and Church Road crossing USH 45 when CTH D (North) is closed.

Maintain traffic on STH 15 crossing USH 45 when County D (South) is closed.
Maintain traffic on County D (South) to USH 45 when STH 15 is closed.

STH 54

Maintain traffic as follows:

Installation of exclusion fencing and clearing operations prior to Stage 1:

Maintain STH 54 traffic utilizing flagging operations and shoulder closures.

Stage 1:

Maintain STH 54 traffic utilizing flagging operations in the two-lane portions of STH 54 and single lane closures of eastbound and westbound STH 54 in the multilane sections.

Stage 2:

Close the inside lane of eastbound and westbound STH 54 west of Station 21+75.

Close the westbound STH 54 roadway east of Station 221+75. Maintain STH 54 traffic utilizing bidirectional traffic on the eastbound lanes of STH 54.

Stage 3:

Close the inside lane of eastbound and westbound STH 54 west of Station 21+75.

Close the eastbound STH 54 roadway east of Station 21+75. Maintain STH 54 traffic utilizing bidirectional traffic on the westbound lanes of STH 54.

Construct the temporary widening along eastbound STH 54 west of Station 10+90 utilizing flagging operations.

Maintain traffic at River Road and CTH S utilizing flagging operations.

Stage 3A:

Close the inside lane of northbound and southbound CTH D to construct temporary asphaltic pavement in the medians at the intersection.

Maintain pedestrian traffic at the CTH D intersection by alternating crosswalk closures around the median construction within the intersection.

Open USH 45 prior to Stage 4.

Stage 4:

Close the westbound STH 54 roadway west of Station 221+75. Maintain STH 54 traffic utilizing bidirectional traffic on the eastbound lanes of STH 54.

Maintain the south half of the CTH D intersection with STH 54. Close CTH D between STH 54 and Jeanne St to thru traffic.

Maintain pedestrian movements at the CTH D/STH 54 intersection through the use of temporary ramps and crosswalks.

Remove the temporary widening along westbound STH 54 west on the east end of the project utilizing flagging operations.

Stage 5:

Close the eastbound STH 54 roadway west of Station 21+75. Maintain STH 54 traffic utilizing bidirectional traffic on the westbound lanes of STH 54.

Maintain the north half of the CTH D intersection with STH 54. Close CTH D between Austin Ct and STH 54 to thru traffic.

Maintain pedestrian movements at the CTH D/STH 54 intersection through the use of temporary ramps and crosswalks.

Stage 6:

Close the inside lane of eastbound and westbound STH 54 west of Station 226+92.

Close the inside lane of northbound and southbound CTH D.

Close Jeanne St at intersection with STH 54 to traffic.

Wisconsin Lane Closure System Advance Notification

Provide the following advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System (LCS).

TABLE 108-1 CLOSURE TYPE AND REQUIRED MINIMUM ADVANCE NOTIFICATION

| Closure type with height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction < 16 feet) | MINIMUM NOTIFICATION |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Lane and shoulder closures | 7 calendar days |
| Full roadway closures | 7 calendar days |
| Ramp closures | 7 calendar days |
| Detours | 7 calendar days |
| Closure type without height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction \geq 16 feet) | MINIMUM NOTIFICATION |
| Shoulder Closures | 3 calendar days |
| Lane closures | 3 business days |
| Ramp closures | 3 business days |
| Modifying all closure types | 3 business days |

Discuss LCS completion dates and provide changes in the schedule to the engineer at weekly project meetings in order to manage closures nearing their completion date.

Temporary Regulatory Speed Limit Reduction

During engineer-approved regulatory speed limit reductions, install temporary speed limit signs on the inside and outside shoulders of divided roadways to enhance visibility. On two-lane, two-way roadways, install temporary speed limit signs on shoulders. When construction activities impede the location of a post-mounted regulatory speed limit sign, relocate the sign for maximum visibility to motorists. If work lasts less than seven days, mount the regulatory speed limit sign on a portable sign support.

Post temporary regulatory speed limit signs in work zone only as shown in the plans. During periods of no work activity or when the traffic controls are removed from the roadway, cover or remove the temporary speed limit signs.

5. Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying USH 45 and/or STH 54 traffic during the following holiday and special event periods:

- From noon Friday, May 22, 2026 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 26, 2026 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Friday, July 3, 2026 to 6:00 AM Monday, July 6, 2026 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 4, 2026 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 8, 2026 for Labor Day.

stp-107-005 (20210113)

6. Utilities.

This contract comes under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220.

The utility work plan includes additional detailed information regarding the location of known discontinued, relocated, or removed utility facilities. These can be requested from the department during the bid preparation process, or from the project engineer after the contract has been awarded and executed.

stp-107-065 (20240703)

Any utility facility locations (stations, offsets, elevations, depths) listed in this article are approximate.

Some of the utility work described below is dependent on prior work being performed by the contractor at a specific site. In such situations, provide the engineer and the affected utility a good faith notice of when the utility is to start work at the site. Provide this notice 14 to 16 calendar days in advance of when the prior work will be completed and the site will be available to the utility. Follow-up with a confirmation notice to the engineer and the utility not less than 3 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin its work.

1140-00-77

The following utility owners have facilities within the project area; however, no adjustments are anticipated:

- **AT&T Wisconsin – Communication Line**
- **ATC Management, Inc. – Communication Line**
- **ATC Management, Inc. – Electricity-Transmission**
- **New London Utilities – Electricity**
- **New London Utilities – Water**
- **New London Wastewater Treatment Facility – Sewer**
- **Spectrum – Communication Line**
- **We Energies – Electricity**
- **We Energies – Gas/Petroleum**

6220-04-76

AT&T Wisconsin – Communication Line

AT&T Wisconsin has underground communication lines in conflict within the proposed work. AT&T will complete all conflicting utility facility relocations referenced below prior to construction.

- Station 15+25 'EB': The underground fiber optic lines crossing at this location will be discontinued in-place. AT&T will install two new underground fiber optic lines side by side within 2" conduits @ 48" depth below ground from the existing handhole within the SW corner at Station 106+50 'D' LT to Station 14+00 'EB' RT following a 2' offset within the R/W and then cross STH 54 to the NW corner and then follow 2' offset within the north R/W to an existing handhole at Station 110+00 'D' beyond the project limits.
- Station 17+80 'EB': The underground fiber optic line crossing at this location will be discontinued in-place. AT&T will install a new underground fiber optic line within a 2" conduit @ 48" depth below ground from the existing pedestal at Station 17+50 'EB' RT to Station 18+10 'EB' RT and then cross STH 54 to an existing pedestal at Station 217+90 'WB' LT.

No other conflicts are anticipated.

New London Department of Public Works – Sewer

New London Department of Public Works sanitary sewer has underground sanitary sewer facilities within the proposed work.

Adjustment of sanitary sewer manhole covers under this contract is required at the following locations:

- Station 15+51 'EB', 82.5' LT
- Station 16+78 'EB', 70' LT

Perform this work in accordance with the requirements of the Adjusting Sanitary Sewer Manhole Covers bid item.

No other conflicts are anticipated.

New London Utilities – Electricity

New London Utilities Electricity has overhead electricity distribution facilities in conflict within the proposed work. New London Utilities Electric will complete all conflicting utility facility relocations referenced below prior to construction.

- Station 15+25 'EB': The overhead electric lines crossing at this location will be removed. New London Utilities will install a new underground electrical conduit package ~6' depth below ground from a new drop down attached to the existing overhead pole within the SW corner at Station 106+30'D' LT and then angling northwesterly within the existing R/W and then cross STH 54 at Station 14+80'EB' to the NW corner and then parallel the existing north R/W to an existing overhead pole at Station 108+35 'D' LT where the electrical line will then attach to the existing the pole and continue overhead beyond the project limits.

No other conflicts are anticipated.

New London Utilities – Water

New London Utilities Water has underground water facilities that are not in conflict within the proposed work, however, plans to perform water main replacement system upgrades prior to construction. New London Utilities Water will complete all system upgrades referenced below prior to construction.

- Station 15+00 'EB': The underground water main crossing at this location will be discontinued in-place. New London Utilities Water will install a new underground water main parallel and within 5' lateral offset of the existing.

Note: Water main replacement plans are currently under development by a consultant to New London Utilities Water and will be made available once complete.

New London Utilities Water will adjust water valves concurrently with construction under this contract at the following locations:

- Station 15+05 'EB', 116.6' RT
- Station 15+57 'EB', 73.5' LT
- Station 15+71 'EB', 74.0' LT

No other conflicts are anticipated.

Spectrum – Communication Line

Spectrum has overhead and underground communications facilities in conflict within the proposed work. Spectrum will complete all conflicting utility facility relocations referenced below prior to construction.

- Station 15+25 'EB': The overhead communication lines crossing at this location will be removed. Spectrum will work jointly with New London Utilities Electric to install a new underground communications conduit package ~6' below ground parallel and next to the proposed underground electric conduit.
- Station 106+85 'D': The underground communication line crossing at this location will be discontinued in-place. Spectrum will install a new underground communications conduit package ~8' depth below ground at the same location and following the existing line.

No other conflicts are anticipated.

The following utility owners have facilities within the project area; however, no adjustments are anticipated:

- **New London Wastewater Treatment Facility – Sewer**
- **We Energies – Gas/Petroleum**

7. Other Contracts.

Work may be occurring concurrently on:

1510-02-62, WB USH 10, Waupaca – Appleton, Old STH 49 to Winnebago County Line, Waupaca County

The department is undertaking a patching project on WB USH 10 in 2026. Work is planned under staged conditions with traffic controlled by lane closures. Coordination will be needed for final placement of the traffic control and detour signs as directed by the engineer.

Contact Korey Boehm, WisDOT Project Manager at 715-459-2943 or korey.boehm@dot.wi.gov for more information.

6590-01-74, STH 22, Waupaca – Clintonville, STH 54 to S JCT CTH B, Waupaca County

The department is undertaking a resurfacing project on STH 22 in 2026. Work is planned under staged conditions with traffic controlled by flagging. Coordination will be needed for final placement of the traffic control and detour signs as directed by the engineer.

Contact Wendy Arneson, WisDOT Project Manager at 715-421-7391 or wendy.arneson@dot.wi.gov for more information.

8. Notice to Contractor, Mandatory Training.

Participate in department-sponsored mandatory AWP and specification reorganization training. Ensure that representatives of subcontractors also participate in those meetings if engineer requests.

Participation in the mandatory training is considered incidental and no separate payment will be made for participating in the training.

9. Notice to Contractor – Electronic Load Tickets.

Replace standard spec 109.1.4.3 (1) with the following:

(1) Submit an electronic ticket for each load of material for the following bid items:

- 450.6223 HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S
- 450.6224 HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 S
- 450.7223 HMA Pavement 3 HT 58-28 S
- 450.7624 HMA Pavement 4 HT 58-28 V

Include the information as specified in 109.1.4.2 on each electronic ticket. If there is a failure in the electronic ticket system, provide a printed ticket for each load of material as a substitute for electronic tickets.

stp-107-230 (20250108)

10. Railroad Insurance and Coordination - Fox Valley and Lake Superior Rail System, LLC

A. Description

Comply with standard spec 107.17 for all work affecting Fox Valley and Lake Superior Rail System, LLC property and any existing tracks.

A.1 Railroad Insurance Requirements

In addition to standard spec 107.26, provide railroad protective liability insurance coverage as specified in standard spec 107.17.3 Insurance is filed in the name of Watco Companies, L.L.C., and its affiliates, subsidiaries, and assigns.

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to Justin Mahr, Senior Manger Real Estate - Contracts; 315 W. 3rd Street, Pittsburg, KS 66762; Telephone (402) 651-8238; E-mail: justin.mahr@watco.com

Also send a copy to the following: Caleb Herrin, NC Region Railroad Coordinator; 1681 Second Ave South, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495; Telephone (715) 420-6422; E-mail: caleb.herrin@dot.wi.gov

Include the following information on the insurance document:

- Project ID: 1140-00-77
- Project Location: New London, WI
- Route Name: USH 45

- Crossing ID: 693839C
- Railroad Subdivision: Fox River
- Railroad Milepost: 138.92
- Work Performed on or within 50' of RR ROW: **None**

A.2 Train Operation

Approximately 2 through freight trains operate daily at up to 10 mph. Minimal switching movement.

A.3 Names and Addresses of Railroad Representatives for Consultation and Coordination

Construction Contact

Roger Schaalma, Divisional Engineer, Fox Valley and Lake Superior Rail System, LLC.; 1890 East Johnson Street, Madison, WI 53704; Telephone (608) 620-2044; E-mail rschaalma@watco.com for consultation on railroad requirements during construction.

Amend standard spec 108.4 to include the railroad in the distribution of the initial bar chart, and monthly schedule updates. The bar chart shall specifically show work involving coordination with the railroad.

Flagging Contact

Send flagging request to flaggingapplication@watco.com Reference the Crossing ID, Wisconsin Milepost and Subdivision found in A.1. Contractor must officially request a railroad flagger a minimum of 15 day prior to scheduled work. If the contractor fails to do so and is required to pay an Expedited Fee, the project will not reimburse the contractor for said fee.

Cable Locate Contact

In addition to contacting Diggers Hotline, contact the Flagging Contact above at least five working days before the locate is needed. Reference the Crossing ID, Wisconsin Milepost and Subdivision found in A.1.

Fox Valley and Lake Superior Rail System, LLC will only locate railroad owned facilities located in the railroad right-of-way. The railroad does not locate any other utilities.

cc: WisDOT Region Railroad Coordinator referenced in A.1 on all written correspondence with the railroads.

A.4 Work by Railroad

The railroad will perform the work described in this section, except for work described in other special provisions, and will be accomplished without cost to the contractor. **NONE**

A.5 Temporary Grade Crossing

If a temporary grade crossing is desired, submit a written request to the railroad representative named in A.3 at least 40 days prior to the time needed. Approval is subject to the discretion of the railroad. The department has made no arrangements for a temporary grade crossing.

stp-107-026 (20250701)

11. Railroad Insurance and Coordination - Wisconsin Central Ltd (CN)

A. Description

Comply with standard spec 107.17 for all work affecting Wisconsin Central Ltd (CN) property and any existing tracks.

A.1 Railroad Insurance Requirements

In addition to standard spec 107.26, provide railroad protective liability insurance coverage as specified in standard spec 107.17.3 Insurance is filed in the name of Wisconsin Central Ltd and Its Parents (CN).

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to Suzanne Crueger, Senior Officer, Public Works, 1625 Depot Street, Stevens Point, WI 55481; Telephone (715) 572-7803; E-mail: suzanne.crueger@cn.ca

Also send a copy to the following: Caleb Herrin, NC Region Railroad Coordinator; 1681 Second Ave South, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495; Telephone (715) 420-6422; E-mail: caleb.herrin@dot.wi.gov

Include the following information on the insurance document:

- Project ID: 1140-00-77
- Project Location: New London, WI
- Route Name: USH 45
- Crossing ID: 692432H
- Railroad Subdivision: Neenah
- Railroad Milepost: 202.63
- Work Performed on or within 50' of RR ROW: **NONE**

A.2 Train Operation

Approximately 24 through freight trains operate daily at up to 60 mph. Minimal switching movement.

A.3 Names and Addresses of Railroad Representatives for Consultation and Coordination

Construction Contact

Suzanne Crueger, Senior Officer, Public Works, 1625 Depot Street, Stevens Point, WI 55481; Telephone (715) 572-7803; E-mail: suzanne.crueger@cn.ca for consultation on railroad requirements during construction.

Amend standard spec 108.4 to include the railroad in the distribution of the initial bar chart, and monthly schedule updates. The bar chart shall specifically show work involving coordination with the railroad.

Flagging Contact

Submit by US Mail a "Request for Flagging Services and Cable Location" form with prepayment to: Flagging-US, 17641 South Ashland Avenue, Homewood, IL 60430; Flagging_US@CN.CA.

The form can be obtained at: <https://www.cn.ca/en/safety/utility-installations/>

Requests for flagging and cable locates can take up to five business days after the railroad receives the paperwork. Reference the Wisconsin Milepost and Subdivision located in A.1. Advise Wisconsin Central Ltd (CN) that the flagging services are to be billed at the rate for a public highway project.

Cable Locate Contact

In addition to contacting Diggers Hotline, follow the procedure listed under Flagging Contact.

Wisconsin Central Ltd (CN) will only locate railroad owned facilities buried in the railroad right-of-way. The railroad does not locate any other utilities.

cc: WisDOT Region Railroad Coordinator referenced in A.1 on all written correspondence with the railroads.

A.4 Work by Railroad

The railroad will perform the work described in this section, except for work described in other special provisions, and will be accomplished without cost to the contractor. **NONE**

A.5 Temporary Grade Crossing

If a temporary grade crossing is desired, submit a written request to the railroad representative named in A.3 at least 40 days prior to the time needed. Approval is subject to the discretion of the railroad. The department has made no arrangements for a temporary grade crossing.

stp-107-026 (20250701)

12. Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

The department has assumed coverage under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Transportation Regional General Permit (TRGP). The department has determined that a pre-construction notification (permit application) to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and their written verification of TRGP coverage is not necessary for this project.

A copy of the Section 404 Transportation Regional General Permit can be obtained on USACE's website:

<https://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Portals/57/docs/regulatory/RGP/Transportation.pdf>

If the contractor requires work outside the proposed slope intercepts, based on their method of operation to construct the project, it is the contractor's responsibility to determine whether a pre-construction notification (permit application) and written verification from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under the

Section 404 Transportation Regional General permit is required. If written verification under the TRGP is necessary, submit a pre-construction notification to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and obtain written verification of permit coverage prior to beginning construction operations requiring the permit. No time extensions as discussed in standard spec 108.10 will be granted for the time required to apply for and obtain the written verification of permit coverage. The contractor must be aware that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers may not grant the permit request.

stp-107-054 (20230629)

13. Information to Bidders, WPDES Transportation Construction General Permit (TCGP) for Storm Water Discharges.

The calculated land disturbance for the USH 45 project site is 3.17 acres. The calculated land disturbance for the STH 54 project site is 2.52 acres.

The department has obtained permit coverage through the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to discharge storm water associated with land disturbing construction activities under this contract. Conform to all permit requirements for the project.

This permit is the Wisconsin Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Transportation Construction General Permit, (WPDES Permit No. WI-S066796-2). The permit can be found at:

<https://widnr.widen.net/s/s5mwp2gd7s/finalsIGNEDwisdOTcsgp>

A "Certificate of Permit Coverage" is available from the regional office by contacting Korey Boehm at 715-459-2943. Post the "Certificate of Permit Coverage" in a conspicuous place at the construction site.

Permit coverage for additional land disturbing construction activities related to contractor means and methods will be considered as part of the ECIP review and approval process. Coverage under the TCGP for additional land disturbance areas will be considered if the areas meet all of the following:

- Must meet the permit's applicability criteria.
- Must be for the exclusive use of a WisDOT project.
- Land disturbance first commences after the ECIP approval, and the areas are fully restored to meet the final stabilization criteria of the permit upon completion of the work.

The contractor is responsible for obtaining any permits for areas that are not approved by the department for coverage under the TCGP.

stp-107-056 (20250108)

14. Public Convenience and Safety.

Replace standard spec 107.8 (4) with the following:

Notify the following organizations and departments at least 2 business days before road closures, lane closures, or detours are put into effect:

Waupaca County Sheriff's Department
Outagamie County Sheriff's Department
Wisconsin State Patrol
Waupaca County Highway Department
Outagamie County Highway Department
Town of Mukwa
Town of Lebanon
Town of Hortonville
Town of Liberty
Town of Maple Creek
City of New London
City of Clintonville
New London School District
Clintonville School District

Post Office

The Waupaca County and Outagamie County Sheriff's Department 911 dispatches all area police, fire and ambulance services, and will relay any notification given by the contractor.

ncr-107-005 (20200729)

15. Property Marks – Protecting and Restoring.

Replace standard spec 107.11.3 (1) with the following:

Protect and carefully preserve all known property and survey marks, land monuments, and right-of-way monuments and marker posts. Notify the engineer of the nature and location of these monuments and markers. Do not disturb or destroy monuments or markers until the engineer has arranged for their referencing or perpetuation.

Reset or replace, to the required standard, any property and survey marks, land monuments, and right-of-way monuments and marker posts that fall outside the construction limits that are shifted, lost or damaged by the contractor during construction operations, as determined by the engineer. If the contractor fails to restore the disturbed monuments or markers within a reasonable time, the department may, upon 48 hours written notice, restore the disturbed monuments or markers. The department will deduct restoration costs from payments due the contractor under the contract.

ncr-107-010 (20110531)

16. Environmental Protection - Dewatering.

Add the following to standard spec 107.18:

If dewatering is required, treat the water to remove suspended sediments by filtration, settlement or other appropriate best management practice prior to discharge. Submit the proposed means and methods of dewatering for each required location for approval as part of the Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP). Include details of how the intake will be managed to not cause an increase in the background level turbidity prior to treatment and any additional measures necessary to prevent sediments from reaching the project limits or wetlands and waterways.

Guidance on Dewatering can be found on the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources website located in the Storm Water Construction Technical Standards, Dewatering Code #1061. This document can be found at the WisDNR website:

http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/stormwater/standards/const_standards.html

Work includes furnishing all materials, excavation, maintenance, cleaning, disposal of surplus material and removal of the dewatering system and is incidental to contract work.

ncr-107-025 (20160401)

17. Erosion Control

Add the following to standard spec 107.20:

Perform construction operations in a timely and diligent manner, continuing all construction operations methodically from the initial topsoil stripping operation through the subsequent grading and finishing to minimize the period of exposure to erosion.

Replace topsoil on disturbed areas, including spot locations such as cross drains, driveways, guardrail and terminals, and intersections, immediately after grading is completed within those areas. Complete finishing operations, which includes seed, fertilizer, erosion mat, mulch, and any other permanent erosion control measures required, within seven (7) calendar days after the placement of topsoil.

ncr-107-050 (20141015)

18. Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.

Exotic invasive organisms such as VHS, zebra mussels, purple loosestrife, and Eurasian water milfoil are becoming more prolific in Wisconsin and pose adverse effects to waters of the state. Wisconsin State Statutes 30.07, "Transportation of Aquatic Plants and Animals; Placement of Objects in Navigable Waters", details the state law that requires the removal of aquatic plants and zebra mussels each time equipment is put into state waters.

At construction sites that involve navigable water or wetlands, use the follow cleaning procedures to minimize the chance of exotic invasive species infestation. Use these procedures for all equipment that comes in contact with waters of the state and/or infested water or potentially infested water in other states.

Ensure that all equipment that has been in contact with waters of the state, or with infested or potentially infested waters, has been decontaminated for aquatic plant materials and zebra mussels before being used in other waters of the state. Before using equipment on this project, thoroughly disinfect all equipment that has come into contact with potentially infested waters. Guidelines from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources for disinfection are available at:

<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/invasives/disinfection.html>

Use the following inspection and removal procedures:

1. Before leaving the contaminated site, wash machinery and ensure that the machinery is free of all soil and other substances that could possibly contain exotic invasive species;
2. Drain all water from boats, trailers, bilges, live wells, coolers, bait buckets, engine compartments, and any other area where water may be trapped;
3. Inspect boat hulls, propellers, trailers and other surfaces. Scrape off any attached mussels, remove any aquatic plant materials (fragments, stems, leaves, seeds, or roots), and dispose of removed mussels and plant materials in a garbage can before leaving the area or invested waters; and
4. Disinfect your boat, equipment and gear by either:
 - 4.1. Washing with ~212 F water (steam clean), or
 - 4.2. Drying thoroughly for five days after cleaning with soap and water and/or high pressure water, or
 - 4.3. Disinfecting with either 200 ppm (0.5 oz per gallon or 1 Tablespoon per gallon) Chlorine for 10-minute contact time or 1:100 solution (38 grams per gallon) of Virkon Aquatic for 20- to 30-minute contact time. Note: Virkon is not registered to kill zebra mussel veligers nor invertebrates like spiny water flea. Therefore, this disinfect should be used in conjunction with a hot water (>104° F) application.

Complete the inspection and removal procedure before equipment is brought to the project site and before the equipment leaves the project site.

stp-107-055 (20130615)

19. Coordination with Businesses and Residents.

The contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, affected residents, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations. Hold the first meeting at least one week before the start of work under this contract and no further meetings will be required unless directed by the engineer. The contractor shall arrange for a suitable location for meetings that provides reasonable accommodation for public involvement. The department will prepare and coordinate publication of the meeting notices and mailings for meetings. The contractor shall schedule meetings with at least 2 weeks prior notice to the engineer to allow for these notifications.

stp-108-060 (20141107)

20. Pipe Culverts

Replace standard spec 520.3.3(5) with the following:

Provide joint ties at all joints of circular or horizontal elliptical concrete culvert pipes including endwalls.

ncr-520-005 (20180319)

21. Salvaged Culverts

Add the following to standard spec 524.3

(3) Drill holes into the existing concrete pipe and endwall sufficiently sized for the joint tie anchors. Install the joint ties between the pipe and endwall and tighten all bolts and connections. Install two joint ties per pipe connection. Locate each joint tie on both sides of the pipe.

22. Storm Sewer

Replace standard spec 608.3.3(5) with the following:

Provide joint ties at all joints on concrete storm sewer system infall and outfall pipes, including endwalls. Ties are not required on installations with concrete masonry endwalls unless the plans show otherwise.

ncr-520-005b (20180319)

23. Field Facilities

Add the following to standard spec 642.3:

Set up the field office within seven days after notice from the project engineer.

Provide a parking area large enough to park a minimum of six cars directly adjacent to the field office. The parking area and approach to the field office shall be well drained and consist of a crushed base aggregate or an existing paved surface and shall be ready for use within seven days after the field office is set up.

ncr-642-005 (20160406)

24. Traffic Control

Add the following to standard spec 643.3.1:

Lighting devices shall be covered or rendered inoperative when not in use.

Provide the engineer and law enforcement (police, sheriff and State Patrol) the current telephone number(s) that the contractor, or their representative, can be contacted at, at all times, in the event a safety hazard develops. Repair, replace, or restore the damaged or disturbed traffic control devices within two hours from the time notified or made aware of the damaged or disturbed traffic control devices.

Promptly replace all state-owned signs that are removed by the contractor due to interference with construction operations. At no time may stop signs be removed or moved without flag persons present.

Add the following to standard spec 104.6.1.2.2:

Provide a dedicated person or alternate method to guide traffic travelling alongside or near moving operations such as milling, paving, and shouldering.

ncr-643-005 (20190703)

25. Locating No-Passing Zones, Item 648.0100.

For this project, the spotting sight distance in areas with a 55-mph posted speed limit is 0.21 miles (1108 feet).

stp-648-005 (20060512)

26. Notice to Contractor – Traffic Signal Installation STH 54 and CTH D (WisDOT Maintains).

Traffic Signal Controller and Cabinet.

The department will furnish and install the traffic signal controller and cabinet for the traffic signals installed at Location. Notify the department's North Central Region electrician, Garrett Radke at (715) 213-2773 a minimum of ten (10) working days prior to the desired traffic signal controller and cabinet installation date.

Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal STH 54 and CTH D.

Furnish and install the electrical service meter breaker pedestal for the traffic signals installed at STH 54 and CTH D under the pertinent bid item. This includes the electrical service installation or relocation request for this facility.

Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special.

The contractor will be responsible for the installation of the concrete control cabinet base under the pertinent bid item provided in the contract. Finish grade the service trench, replace topsoil which may become lost or contaminated, seed, fertilize, and mulch all areas which are disturbed by the electric utility company after installing the electric service lateral.

ncr-651-005 (20160425)

27. Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf, Item SPV.0030.01.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and incorporating fertilizing material in the soil on areas of seeding or sod.

B Materials

Use fertilizers that are standard, commercial, packaged, or bulk products, in granular or liquid form conforming to Wisconsin Statutes and the Wisconsin Administrative Code Chapter ATCP 40. Ensure that each container of packaged fertilizer is plainly marked with the analysis of the contents showing minimum percentages of total nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, and soluble potash. If furnishing the fertilizer in bulk, include an invoice with each shipment indicating the minimum percentages of total nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, and soluble potash in the contents.

The total of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash shall equal at least 41 percent. At least 80% of the nitrogen shall be water insoluble.

If using fertilizer with a nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash total greater than 41 percent, maintain a ratio of 4-1-2 (N-P-K) and apply at a rate that provides the equivalent amount of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash that is provided by a fertilizer with a 41 percent total.

Provide a slow release type fertilizer with a 14-week residual effect after activation into the soil conforming to the following minimum requirements:

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Nitrogen,..... | not less than 22% |
| Phosphoric Acid,..... | not less than 5% |
| Potash,..... | not less than 10% |

C Construction

Uniformly apply the fertilizer to the seeding areas, and incorporate it into the soil by light discing or harrowing. If applying granular fertilizer, ensure it is well pulverized and free from lumps.

If incorporating fertilizer into topsoiled areas, apply it just before, and in conjunction with, final discing or harrowing, or if hand manipulating the topsoil, apply it just before final raking and leveling.

If fertilizing areas to receive sod, spread the fertilizer at the rate specified below uniformly over the soil before placing sod, and then work the fertilizer into the soil while preparing the earth bed as specified in standard spec 631.3.1.

Apply fertilizer containing 41 percent total of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash at 7 pounds per 1000 square feet of area, unless the contract specifies otherwise.

For Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf that contains a different percentage of components, determine the application rate by multiplying the specified rate by a dimensionless factor determined as follows:

Conversion Factor = 41 / New Percentage of Components

D Measurement

The department will measure Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf by the hundred pounds (CWT) acceptably completed, and it will be measured based on an application rate of 7 pounds per 1000 square feet. The department will not measure fertilizer used for the bid items under standard spec 632. The measured quantity equals the number of hundred-weight (CWT) of material determined by multiplying the actual number of CWT. of material incorporated by the ratio of the actual percentage of fertilizer components used to 41 percent for Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0030.01 | Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf | CWT |

Payment is full compensation for providing, hauling, placing, and incorporating the fertilizer into the soil.

ncr-629-005 (20141015)

28. Reestablish Section Corner Monuments, Item SPV.0060.01.

A Description

This special provision describes reestablishing section corner monuments.

B Materials

Provide one of the following survey monuments for each location.

For placement in asphalt or concrete pavement, furnish a magnetic survey nail with center point a minimum of 2 ½-inches long.

For placement in locations outside the pavement area, furnish a ¾-inch rebar or 1-inch OD (3/4-inch ID) iron pipe with plastic survey marker caps with lettering that reads "Witness Monument" that is 24-inches long or longer.

C Construction

Perform work under the direction and control of a professional land surveyor registered in the state of Wisconsin, following Wisconsin Administrative Code A-E 7.

Preserve existing USPLSS monuments and witness monuments (ties) within the construction limits in their original position until monuments are verified and sufficiently tied off.

C.2 Pre-Construction

Notify the county surveyor and the NCR survey coordinator at least 30 days prior to construction operations starting about all USPLSS monuments within the construction limits that might be disturbed.

Obtain the existing USPLSS Monument Record from the county surveyor. Verify existing monuments and witness monuments are in place and undisturbed.

Replace witness monuments that are missing or that could be disturbed by construction operations. Locate new witness monuments near the USPLSS monument but outside the construction limits.

Temporarily mark the location of all witness monuments to protect them during construction.

C.3 Removals

Remove or abandon existing monuments and monument covers that interfere with construction operations. If needed, backfill where monument was removed using materials and requirements of surface surrounding the existing monument.

C.4 Post-Construction

Verify the location of monuments and witness monuments when construction operations are complete.

Set new monuments and witness monuments where necessary. Recess magnetic survey nails $\frac{1}{4}$ " below the pavement surface for monuments located in pavement. Use iron pipe, or $\frac{3}{4}$ " rebar for monuments not in pavement and for witness monuments. Locate new witness monuments near the USPLSS monument and outside the roadbed. Install plastic caps on witness monuments.

Install marker posts next to all witness monuments if required and supplied by the county surveyor.

Omit setting monuments in the pavement if approved by the department's regional survey coordinator and county surveyor due to traffic or safety concerns.

Submit a monument record in accordance with [CMM 785.3](#) on department form [DT1291](#), or equivalent form, to the county surveyor at locations where monuments were set. Provide a copy to the engineer and regional survey coordinator.

D Measurement

The department will measure Reestablish Section Corner Monuments by each individual section corner monument acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.01 | Reestablish Section Corner Monuments | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for providing survey monuments; all excavation, backfilling, and drilling necessary to place section corner monuments; furnishing a professional land surveyor and all survey work; and preparing and delivering monument records.

ncr-621-010 (20250325)

29. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch, Item SPV.0060.02.

A Description

This section describes excavating and removing existing culvert pipe, including pipe arch, and pipe cattle pass, and apron endwalls; and transporting, cleaning, and reinstalling at new locations the plans show or the engineer directs.

B Materials

Furnish apron endwalls according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 524.

C Construction

Construct apron endwalls according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 524.

D Measurement

Measure apron endwalls according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 524.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---|------|
| SPV.0060.02 | Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for excavating and removing pipe from existing location; for excavating and associated dewatering; for placing pipe, including furnishing any necessary new bands; for backfilling; for maintaining temporary drainage; for replacing damaged installations; and for providing geotextile joint wrap and joint ties.

30. Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments, Item SPV.0060.03.

A Description

This special provision describes researching and locating existing land parcel or boundary monuments located in permanent easements, temporary easements, or construction permit areas, which may be lost or disturbed by construction operations.

This provision does not relinquish the contractor's responsibility of standard spec 107.11.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Perform work by, or under the direction of, a professional land surveyor licensed in the State of Wisconsin.

Prior to construction, research, locate and document monuments located in permanent easements, temporary easements and construction permit areas. Establish coordinate ties to the monuments accurate to current minimum state survey standards.

Prepare a monument location map showing the type of monuments found and their coordinates. The transportation project plat (TPP) is acceptable as a base map for the monument location map. Provide a copy of the monument location map to the engineer and region right-of-way plat coordinator.

Verify and reset monument locations after construction is complete under the item titled Verify and Replace Existing Land Parcel Monuments.

D Measurement

The department will measure Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments as each individual monument acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0060.03 | Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for all research, field survey, locating, and data recording necessary to locate and establish coordinates for existing monuments within the construction limits prior to construction; furnishing a professional land surveyor; preparing, annotating and delivering the monument location map.

ncr-621-015 (20170404)

31. Verify and Replace Existing Land Parcel Monuments, Item SPV.0060.04.

A Description

This special provision describes verifying the final location of, and replacing existing land parcel or boundary monuments, previously located under the item Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments, that are lost or disturbed by construction operations.

This provision does not relinquish the contractor's responsibility of standard spec 107.11.

B Materials

Provide minimum sized replacement monuments as follows:

- Locations outside of pavement areas:
 - 1-inch inside diameter by 24 inch long iron pipe
 - 3/4-inch diameter by 24 inch long rod or rebar
- Locations in asphalt pavement areas:
 - Survey spike
 - Mag nail
- Locations in concrete pavement areas:
 - Drilled hole
 - Chiseled mark

C Construction

Perform work by, or under the direction of, a professional land surveyor licensed in the State of Wisconsin.

After construction is completed, verify the location of all monuments previously located with the item Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments. Replace any monuments that were disturbed or destroyed to current minimum state survey standards.

Prepare a monument location map showing the type of monuments originally found, the type of replacement monuments used to replace the disturbed or destroyed monuments, and monument coordinates. The transportation project plat (TPP) is acceptable as a base map for the monument location map. Create the location map with a PDF editing tool such as Adobe or Bluebeam. The monument location map shall explicitly state that the replaced monuments are not being certified as actual land parcel or boundary monuments, only that evidence of monuments were found and replaced. Attach a cover letter to the location map that contains a brief synopsis of the work completed. The cover letter shall be signed, stamped, and dated by a professional land surveyor. Provide a copy of the monument location map and cover letter to the engineer, the county surveyor, and the region plat coordinator.

D Measurement

The department will measure Verify and Replace Existing Land Parcel Monuments as each individual monument acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---|------|
| SPV.0060.04 | Verify and Replace Existing Land Parcel Monuments | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for all survey work necessary to verify the location of all monuments previously located under the item Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments; replacing monuments that were disturbed or destroyed from their original location; furnishing monuments or other necessary tools; furnishing a professional land surveyor; preparing, annotating and delivering the monument location map and cover letter.

ncr-621-020 (20170404)

32. Inlet Covers Type H-D, Item SPV.0060.05.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing inlet covers according to the plan details, the pertinent requirements of standard spec 611 and as provided in this special provision.

B Materials

Provide an Inlet Cover Type H frame and grate with the curb box removed and replaced with a solid flat curb plate designed for heavy traffic loading as shown in the plan details.

C Construction

Construct according to standard spec 611.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure Inlet Covers Type H -D as each individual unit acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.05 | Inlet Covers Type H -D | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for providing covers, including frames, grates, curb plates, and all other required materials and for installing and adjusting each cover.

ncr-611-005 (20141015)

33. Temporary Storm Sewer Connection, Item SPV.0060.06.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing, installing, and constructing temporary storm sewer connections between existing storm sewer pipe and proposed storm sewer pipe at locations shown on the plans to maintain drainage during staged construction.

B Materials

Furnish a temporary flexible pipe or precast concrete pipe conforming to standard spec 608.2 and/or standard spec 520.2 that will allow a temporary connection between existing storm sewer pipe and new storm sewer pipe, as shown in the plans. Select each temporary pipe's size, material, and bend so that a soil-tight joint can be constructed between the existing storm sewer pipe and the temporary pipe, as well as between the temporary pipe and the new storm sewer pipe. Furnish joint-sealing materials conforming to standard spec 608.2 and/or standard spec 520.2.

C Construction

Construct connections according to standard spec 608.3, standard spec 520.3, and the following requirements:

- Saw the existing storm sewer pipe so that a connection can be made between the existing storm sewer pipe and the new storm sewer pipe at the locations shown on the plans.
- Install the flexible pipe or precast concrete pipe between the existing storm sewer pipe and the new storm sewer pipe.
- Construct a soil-tight joint between the existing storm sewer pipe and the temporary pipe, as well as between the temporary pipe and the new storm sewer pipe.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Storm Sewer Connection by each connection acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.06 | Temporary Storm Sewer Connection | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for sawing the existing pipe to the required location, furnishing and installing the temporary pipe, furnishing and installing the joint-sealing materials, excavation, backfilling, compaction, removal and disposal of the temporary connection or abandonment of the temporary pipe, and all other items required for a complete installation and removal or abandonment of the temporary connection.

34. Salvage Traffic Signals STH 54 and CTH D, Item SPV.0060.07.

A Description

This special provision describes removing and salvaging traffic signals in accordance with the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Inventory the quantity and condition of the traffic signals, lighting equipment, and pull box frames and covers prior to removal. Provide the engineer and the department's North Central Region electrician with a copy of the inventory.

Notify the department's electrician at least three (3) working days prior to the desired starting date for the removal of the traffic signals. The department's electrical unit will arrange for de-energizing the signals with the local electrical utility. The department's electrical unit will verify that the traffic signals have been de-energized and will then notify the engineer.

Remove and salvage the traffic signals and pull box frames and covers, following notification by the engineer to do so, in such a manner that they are not damaged.

If the traffic signal cabinet requires removal, contact the department's electrician at least three (3) working days prior to the desired starting date for the cabinet removal. The department's electrical unit will be responsible for all work to remove the traffic signal cabinet and its internal modules.

Remove the traffic signal standards and poles from their concrete bases. Remove the attached transformer bases, trombone arms, and luminaire arms from the standards or poles. Access hand hole doors and hardware shall remain intact. Remove the pull box frames and covers from the corrugated pipe.

Store salvaged materials in an engineer-approved location on the project.

Department's electrical contact information:

Department's electrician: Garrett Radke, (715) 213-2773

Region's electrical shop: North Central Region Wisconsin Rapids Shop 2841 Industrial Street, Wisconsin Rapids

D Measurement

The department will measure Salvage Traffic Signals STH 54 and CTH D by each intersection, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0060.07 | Salvage Traffic Signals STH 54 and CTH D | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for inventorying; disconnecting the wiring of the traffic signals; removing and disassembling the traffic signals; removing the pull box frames and covers; loading, transporting, and unloading the salvaged traffic signal materials from the construction site to the designated location.

The removal of concrete bases will be paid for separately under the pertinent items provided in the contract.

ncr-204-010 (20160111)

35. Adjusting Sanitary Manhole Covers, Item SPV.0060.08.

A Description

This special provision describes Adjusting Sanitary Manhole Covers in accordance to plans, applicable portions of standard spec 611, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish materials conforming to standard spec 611.2 and as herein provided.

C Construction

Complete construction in accordance to standard spec 611.3, the City of New London, and conforming to the Wisconsin Water and Sewer Specifications and the following:

Remove and reinstall existing chimney seals, if required, as necessary to adjust manhole cover.

If the frame or cover is damaged due to contractor operations, the contractor is to provide a new frame and cover matching the same dimensions as the existing frame and cover and approved by the City of New London. The department will measure and pay for the items of asphaltic surface patching, temporary cover plate, base aggregate dense, milling, asphaltic pavement, and sawing separately.

Supplement standard spec 611.3.7 with the following:

Set the manhole frames so that they comply with the surface requirements of standard spec 450.3.2.9. At the completion of the paving, a 6-foot straightedge shall be placed over the centerline of each manhole frame parallel to the direction of traffic. A measurement shall be made at each side of the frame. The two measurements shall be averaged. If this average is greater than 5/8 inches, reset the manhole frame to the correct plane and elevation. If this average is 5/8 inches or less but greater than 3/8 inches, the manhole frame shall be allowed to remain in place but shall be paid for at 50 percent of the contract unit price.

If the manhole frame is higher than the adjacent pavement, the two measurements shall be made at each end of the straightedge. These two measurements shall be averaged. The same criteria for acceptance and payment as above, shall apply.

D Measurement

The department will measure Adjusting Sanitary Manhole Covers as each individual unit acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.08 | Adjusting Sanitary Manhole Covers | EACH |

Payment is full compensation for providing all required materials, exclusive of frames, grates, or covers which shall be salvaged; for removing existing adjustment materials; reinstalling and adjusting the covers including removing and reinstalling the existing chimney seal; notifying the local municipality; for excavating, backfilling, and compaction.

36. Culvert Pipe Reinforced Conc. Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 43x68-Inch, Item SPV.0090.01.

A Description

This special provision describes providing reinforced concrete culvert pipe.

B Materials

Furnish culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 522.

C Construction

Construct culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 522.

D Measurement

Measure culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 522.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0090.01 | Culvert Pipe Reinforced Conc. Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 43x68-Inch | LF |

Pay culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 522.

37. Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch, Item SPV.0090.02.

A Description

This section describes excavating and removing existing culvert pipe, including pipe arch, and pipe cattle pass, and apron endwalls; and transporting, cleaning, and reinstalling at new locations the plans show or the engineer directs.

B Materials

Furnish culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 524.

C Construction

Construct culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 524.

D Measurement

Measure culvert pipe according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 524

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.02 | Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch | LF |

Payment is full compensation for excavating and removing pipe from existing location; for excavating and associated dewatering; for placing pipe, including furnishing any necessary new bands; for backfilling; for maintaining temporary drainage; for replacing damaged installations; and for providing geotextile joint wrap and joint ties.

38. Ditch Restoration, Item SPV.0090.03.

A Description

This special provision describes cleaning existing ditches, cleaning debris from apron endwalls, and disposing of the resulting materials.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Dispose of all surplus and unsuitable materials in accordance to subsection 205.3.12 of the standard specifications.

D Measurement

The department will measure Ditch Restoration as length along the flow line of the ditch in linear foot cleaned acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.03 | Ditch Restoration | LF |

Payment is full compensation for excavating material from existing ditch; for removal of brush and trees up to 3-inch diameter; for cleaning apron endwalls to a depth of three feet; for placing and finishing topsoil; for seed, fertilizer, finishing of all disturbed areas necessary to blend the slopes resulting from ditch restoration back into existing inslopes and back slopes; and for disposing of all material.

Erosion mat will be measured and paid for under the pertinent items provided in the contract.

39. Preparing Topsoil for Lawn Type Turf, Item SPV.0180.01.

A Description

This special provision describes preparing the bed of topsoil or salvaged topsoil, for seeding or placing sod.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Prepare and finish the subgrade so that rocks, concrete debris, or wood larger than three inches in diameter are not present within 1 foot of the finished surface of the topsoil.

Remove or break down all clods and lumps in the topsoil by using harrows or discs, screening, or other appropriate methods to provide a uniformly textured soil, in which 100 percent of the topsoil passes a one-inch sieve and at least 90 percent passes a No. 10 sieve.

Remove rocks, twigs, clods, and other foreign material that will not break down, and dress the entire surface to present a uniform appearance.

Shape the topsoil so that the horizontal or sloped surface between any two points ten feet apart does not vary by more than one inch. Roll with a turf type roller to a uniform minimum compacted depth of select depth inches.

Shape and compact the topsoil adjacent to pavements, sidewalks, and curbs to 1 inch below the top of the abutting surface. Before seeding, correct locations that vary by more than $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch.

D Measurement

The department will measure Preparing Topsoil for Lawn Type Turf acceptably completed in area by the square yard.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0180.01 | Preparing Topsoil for Lawn Type Turf | SY |

Payment is full compensation for preparing the subgrade and topsoil bed for sod or seed as described above.

ncr-625-005 (20150430)

40. Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Contaminated Soil SPV.0195.01.

A Description

A.1 General

This special provision describes excavating, loading, hauling, and disposing of contaminated soil. Contaminated soil shall be disposed of at a WDNR-licensed facility. The closest WDNR-licensed facilities are:

Brown County Wisconsin South Landfill
1258 Mill Road
Greenleaf, WI 54126
(920) 492-4950

Outagamie County Recycling & Solid Waste Department
1919 Holland Road (Gate #3)
Appleton, WI 54911
(920) 832-5004

Perform this work in accordance with section 205 of the standard specifications and with pertinent parts of Chapters NR 700-754 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, as supplemented herein. Per NR 718.07, a solid waste collection and transportation service-operating license is required under NR 502.06 for each vehicle used to transport contaminated soil.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Contaminated Soil Locations

Testing for soil contamination has been completed within this project where excavation is required. The investigation indicated that lead contamination is present at the following location:

- Approximate Station 215+30 "WB", 30 feet north of the reference line, from existing grade to 5 feet below grade.

Contaminated soil and/or underground storage tanks (USTs) may be encountered at other locations within the construction limits. If contaminated soil and/or USTs are encountered elsewhere on the project, terminate excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer. Contaminated soil at other locations shall be managed by the contractor under this contract. USTs will be removed by others.

For further information regarding previous investigation and remediation activities at these sites contact:

Name: Dan Haak
TRC Environmental Corporation
Address: 999 Fourier Drive, Suite 101
Madison, WI 53717

Phone: 608-826-3628 (office), 608-886-7423 (mobile)

Email: DHaak@trccompanies.com

A.3 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the environment consultant:

Consultant: TRC Environmental Corporation

Address: 999 Fourier Drive, Suite 101, Madison, WI 53717

Contact: Dan Haak

Phone: 608-826-3628 (office), 608-886-7423 (mobile)

Email: DHaak@trccompanies.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

1. Determining the location and limits of contaminated soil to be excavated based on analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of soil that is excavated;
2. Identifying contaminated soils to be hauled to the disposal facility;
3. Documenting that activities associated with management of contaminated soil are in conformance with the contamination management methods for this project as specified herein; and
4. Obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated soil from the disposal facility.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all excavation activities in the area of contamination to the environmental consultant. Also, notify the environmental consultant at least three calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in the contaminated area.

Identify the WDNR-licensed disposal facility that will be used for disposal of contaminated soils and provide this information to the environmental consultant no later than 30 calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in the contaminated area or at the preconstruction conference, whichever comes first. The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated soils from the disposal facility.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during excavation activities in the contaminated area. Perform excavation work in the contaminated area on a continuous basis until excavation work is completed. Do not pump or haul contaminated groundwater offsite without specific approval from the environmental consultant. Do not transport contaminated soil offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

A.4 Protection of Groundwater Monitoring Wells

Groundwater monitoring wells may be present within the construction limits. Protect all groundwater monitoring wells to maintain their integrity. Adjust wells that do not conflict with utilities, structures, curb and gutter, etc. to be flush with the final grade. For wells that conflict with the previously mentioned items, notify the environmental consultant, and coordinate with the environmental consultant for the abandonment or adjustment of the wells by others. The environmental consultant will provide maps indicating the locations of all known monitoring wells, if requested by the contractor.

A.5 Health and Safety Requirements for Workers Remediating Contamination

Supplement subsection 107.1 of the standard specifications with the following:

During excavation activities, expect to encounter soil contamination with gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or other petroleum related products; polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; and metals. Site workers taking part in activities that will result in the reasonable probability of exposure to safety and health hazards associated with hazardous materials shall have completed health and safety training that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), as provided in 29 CFR 1910.120.

Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and develop, delineate, and enforce the health and safety exclusion zones for the contaminated site location as required by 29 CFR 1910.120. Submit the site-specific health and safety plan and written documentation of up-to-date OSHA training to the engineer prior to the start of work.

Disposal of contaminated soil at the bioremediation and/or disposal facility is subject to the facility's safety policies.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Supplement subsection 205.3 of the standard specification with the following:

Control operations in the contaminated area to minimize the quantity of contaminated soil excavated.

The environmental consultant will periodically evaluate soil excavated from the contaminated area to determine if the soil will require offsite disposal. The environmental consultant will evaluate excavated soil based on field screening results, visual observations, and analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting samples for evaluation using excavation equipment. The sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 20 cubic yards excavated

On the basis of the results of such field-screening, the material will be designated for disposal as follows:

- Excavation Common consisting of clean soil and/or clean construction and demolition fill (such as clean soil, boulders, concrete, reinforced concrete, bituminous pavement, bricks, building stone, and unpainted or untreated wood), which under NR 500.08 are exempt materials, or
- Low-level contaminated material (PID readings less than 10 ppm and no observation of staining or petroleum odor, or based on existing analytical date) for reuse as fill within the construction limits as allowed, or
- Petroleum contaminated soil (significant petroleum odor, staining, and/or PID readings greater than 10 ppm) for off-site treatment and disposal at the WDNR-licensed bioremediation facility, or
- Contaminated soil (based on the presence of industrial fill or existing analytical date) for off-site disposal at the WDNR-licensed disposal facility, or
- Potentially contaminated for temporary stockpiling and additional characterization prior to disposal.

Directly load and haul soil designated by the environmental consultant for offsite disposal to the WDNR-licensed facility. Verify that vehicles used to transport contaminated material are licensed for such activity in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of contaminated soils or residues. Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater soils so as not to contain free liquids.

When material is encountered outside the above-identified limits of known contamination that appears to have been impacted with petroleum or chemical products, or when other potentially contaminated materials are encountered or material exhibits characteristic of industrial-type waste, such as fly ash, foundry sand, and cinders, or when underground storage tanks are encountered, suspend excavation in that area and notify the engineer.

D Measurement

The department will measure Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Contaminated Soil in tons of contaminated soil accepted by the disposal facility as documented by weight tickets generated by the facility. Load tickets must be delivered to the engineer within 10 business days of the date on which the soil was accepted by the facility.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0195.01 | Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Contaminated Soil | TON |

Payment is full compensation for excavating, segregating, loading, hauling, and treatment via bioremediation and/or disposal of contaminated soil; tipping fees; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating license; and assisting in the collection of soil samples for field evaluation; dewatering of soils prior to transport, if necessary.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION SKILLS TRAINING (HCST) PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs include: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

The Wisconsin Department of Transportation OJT program was originally established in 1995. Highway Construction Skills Training (HCST) was previously known as Transportation Alliance for New Solutions (TrANS) and underwent a name change in early 2023. HCST is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities, and disadvantaged persons as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. Candidate preparation and contractor coordination services (OJT Supportive Services) are provided by contracted community-based organizations.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or advancement to apprenticeship of Highway Construction Skills Training (HCST) graduates and employing eligible trainees in qualifying trades will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 HCST Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on Federal-aid projects when HCST graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or equivalent.
Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2,000 hours or two years, whichever comes first from the point of initial hire as a HCST placement.
Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 12 HCST Graduate(s) be utilized for 4140 hours on this contract.
- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on Federal-aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the HCST Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in a qualifying trade.
Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time that the HCST graduate is in apprenticeship status.
Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 7 HCST Apprentice(s) be utilized for 3500 hours on this contract.
- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a HCST graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a HCST program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified

under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Department of Transportation Labor Development Specialist at the phone number listed below.

- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

II. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for HCST placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit HCST candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of HCST graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that HCST placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities. Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.

III. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL page 2 Dated January 2012 OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level. It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a HCST graduate or a HCST apprentice. The compliance specialists utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by HCST Graduates and HCST apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources. HCST is nondiscriminatory by regulation and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. HCST TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows: The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also ensure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract. Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training

special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not. No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons, and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230 to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Office of Business Opportunity & Equity Compliance (OBOEC). A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT OBOEC - Labor Development, 141 NW Barstow Street, Suite 411, PO Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53187.

VI. PROGRAM CONTACTS

Marguerite (Maggie) Givings, Labor Development Specialist

Marguerite.Givings@dot.wi.gov | 608-789-7876

Deborah Seip, Labor Development Specialist

Deborah.Seip@dot.wi.gov | 262-548-8702

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor is not allowed to withhold retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Acceptance and Final Payment

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS 5 FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

A Description

Fuel Cost Adjustments will be applied to partial and final payments for work items categorized in Section B as a payment to the contractor or a credit to the department. ASP-5 shall not apply to any force account work.

B Categories of Work Items

The following items and Fuel Usage Factors shall be used to determine Fuel Cost Adjustments:

| (1) Earthwork. | | Unit | Gal. Fuel Per Unit |
|----------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|
| 205.0100 | Excavation Common | CY | 0.23 |
| 205.0200 | Excavation Rock | CY | 0.39 |
| 205.0400 | Excavation Marsh | CY | 0.29 |
| 208.0100 | Borrow | CY | 0.23 |
| 208.1100 | Select Borrow | CY | 0.23 |
| 209.1100 | Backfill Granular Grade 1 | CY | 0.23 |
| 209.1500 | Backfill Granular Grade 1 | Ton | 0.115 |
| 209.2100 | Backfill Granular Grade 2 | CY | 0.23 |
| 209.2500 | Backfill Granular Grade 2 | Ton | 0.115 |
| 350.0102 | Subbase | CY | 0.28 |
| 350.0104 | Subbase | Ton | 0.14 |
| 350.0115 | Subbase 6-Inch | SY | 0.05 |
| 350.0120 | Subbase 7-Inch | SY | 0.05 |
| 350.0125 | Subbase 8-Inch | SY | 0.06 |
| 350.0130 | Subbase 9-Inch | SY | 0.07 |
| 350.0135 | Subbase 10-Inch | SY | 0.08 |
| 350.0140 | Subbase 11-Inch | SY | 0.09 |
| 350.0145 | Subbase 12-Inch | SY | 0.09 |

C Fuel Index

A Current Fuel Index (CFI) in dollars per gallon will be established by the Department of Transportation for each month. The CFI will be the price of No. 2 fuel oil, as reported in U.S. Oil Week, using the first issue dated that month. The CFI will be the average of prices quoted for Green Bay, Madison, Milwaukee and Minneapolis.

The base Fuel Index (BFI) for this contract is \$2.55 per gallon.

D Computing the Fuel Cost Adjustment

The engineer will compute the ratio CFI/BFI each month. If the ratio falls between 0.85 and 1.15, inclusive, no fuel adjustment will be made for that month. If the ratio is less than 0.85 a credit to the department will be computed. If the ratio is greater than 1.15 additional payment to the contractor will be computed. Credit or additional payment will be computed as follows:

- (1) The engineer will estimate the quantity of work done in that month under each of the contract items categorized in Section B.
- (2) The engineer will compute the gallons of fuel used in that month for each of the contract items categorized in Section B by applying the unit fuel usage factors shown in Section B.
- (3) The engineer will summarize the total gallons (Q) of fuel used in that month for the items categorized in Section B.
- (4) The engineer will determine the Fuel Cost Adjustment credit or payment from the following formula:

$$FA = \frac{CFI}{BFI} - 1 \div Q \times BFI$$

(plus is payment to contractor; minus is credit to the department)

| | | | |
|-------|-----|---|--------------------------------------|
| Where | FA | = | Fuel Cost Adjustment (plus or minus) |
| | CFI | = | Current Fuel Index |
| | BFI | = | Base Fuel Index |
| | Q | = | Monthly total gallons of fuel |

E Payment

A Fuel Cost Adjustment credit to the department will be deducted as a dollar amount each month from any sums due to the contractor. A Fuel Cost Adjustment payment to the contractor will be made as a dollar amount each month.

Upon completion of the work under the contract, any difference between the estimated quantities and the final quantities will be determined. An average CFI, calculated by averaging the CFI for all months that fuel cost adjustment was applied, will be applied to the quantity differences. The average CFI shall be applied in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section D.

Additional Special Provision 6 (ASP-6)
Modifications to the standard specifications

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| <u>Section 104 Scope of Work</u> | 1 |
| <u>Section 107 Legal Relations and Responsibility to the Public</u> | 1 |
| <u>Section 305 Dense Graded Base</u> | 2 |
| <u>Section 310 Open-Graded Base</u> | 3 |
| <u>Section 415 Concrete Pavement</u> | 3 |
| <u>Section 416 Concrete Pavement - Repair and Replacement</u> | 4 |
| <u>Section 506 Steel Bridges</u> | 4 |
| <u>Section 509 Concrete Overlay and Structure Repair</u> | 6 |
| <u>Section 513 Railing</u> | 6 |
| <u>Section 517 Paint and Painting</u> | 6 |
| <u>Section 526 Temporary Structures</u> | 7 |
| <u>Section 621 Landmark Reference Monuments</u> | 8 |
| <u>Section 643 Traffic Control</u> | 8 |
| <u>Section 646 Pavement Marking</u> | 10 |
| <u>Section 650 Construction Staking</u> | 10 |
| <u>Section 680 Public Land Survey Monuments</u> | 10 |
| <u>Section 682 Geodetic Survey Monuments</u> | 11 |
| <u>Section 710 General Concrete QMP</u> | 12 |
| <u>Section 715 QMP Concrete Pavement, Cast-in-Place Barrier and Structures</u> | 17 |
| <u>Section 716 QMP Ancillary Concrete</u> | 19 |
| <u>Section Bid Items</u> | 19 |
| <u>ERRATA</u> | 20 |

Additional Special Provision 6 (ASP-6) Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications.

104 Scope of Work

104.6.1.2.3 Drop-Off Protection

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Eliminate vertical drop-offs greater than 2 inches and edge slopes steeper than 3:1 between adjacent lanes open to traffic.
- (2) If the roadway remains open to through traffic during construction and a greater than 2-inch drop-off occurs within 3 feet or less from the edge of the traveled way, eliminate the drop-off within 48 hours after completing that day's work. Provide aggregate shoulder material compacted to a temporary 3:1 or flatter cross slope from the surface of the pavement edge.
- (3) Unless the engineer allows otherwise address drop-offs when they exist greater than 3 and less than 8 feet from the travelled way as follows:
 - Delineate vertical drop-offs 2 inches or greater and edge slopes steeper than 3:1 with drums, barricades, and signs, by the end of the workday.
 - Eliminate vertical drop-offs 2 inches or greater and edge slopes steeper than 3:1 within 72 hours or before a weekend or holiday whichever comes first.
 - Eliminate or use temporary concrete barrier to protect vertical drop-offs 4-inches or greater after 72 hours or before a weekend or holiday whichever comes first.
- (4) If a 4-inch or greater vertical drop-off or an edge slope steeper than 3:1 exists greater than 8 and less than 15 feet from the traveled way, delineate that drop-off or edge slope with drums, barricades, and signs by the end of the workday.
- (5) If a 12-inch or greater vertical drop-off exists greater than 8 and less than 15 feet from a traveled way with a posted speed limit of 55 mph or greater, eliminate or use temporary concrete barrier to protect that drop-off within 72 hours or before a weekend or holiday whichever comes first.

104.6.1.2.4 Hazard Protection on Roads Open to All Traffic

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) On roads open to all traffic; conform to the following construction clear zone requirements:
 - Posted speeds 45 mph or less: within 8 feet of the travelled way.
 - Posted speeds from 45 mph to 55 mph inclusive: within 10 feet of the travelled way.
 - Posted speeds above 55 mph: within 15 feet of the travelled way.
- (2) Remove all construction debris, stored materials, and equipment not in use from the construction clear zone; or if the engineer allows, delineate and shield with concrete barrier.
- (3) Delay removal of existing permanent roadside safety devices until necessary. When located within the construction clear zone and not shielded by concrete barrier, use temporary traffic control drums to delineate bridge abutments, concrete barrier blunt ends, sign bridge foundations, drainage structures, and slopes exposed by removing permanent protective measures.
 - For exposed bridge abutments, concrete barrier blunt ends, sign bridge foundations, and drainage structures, eliminate the need for delineation within 5 calendar days.
 - For exposed slopes steeper than 3:1, eliminate the need for delineation within 14 calendar days, or duration approved by the engineer.

107 Legal Relations and Responsibility to the Public

Add section 107.27 (Drones or Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS)) effective with the November 2024 letting.

107.27 Drones or Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS)

107.27.1 Licensing and Compliance

- (1) Obtain and possess the necessary Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) licenses and certifications to operate drones commercially (<https://www.faa.gov/uas>).
- (2) Comply with all FAA regulations, airspace restrictions, and local laws. Operators of small drones that are less than 55 pounds for work or business must follow all requirements as listed in Title 14, Chapter 1, Subchapter

F, Part 107 of the Code of Federal Regulations (14 CFR) and obtain a remote pilot certificate (https://www.faa.gov/uas/commercial_operators).

- (3) Comply with Wisconsin State Statute 942.10. Limit operations to the specific approved purpose and employ reasonable precautions to avoid capturing images of the public except those that are incidental to the project.
- (4) Provide copies of waivers required for specific project conditions to the engineer prior to any flight.

107.27.2 Flight Approval, Safety, and Incident Reporting

- (1) Submit information in 107.27.2(2) to obtain written drone flight approval from the engineer at least 3 business days prior to operating a drone within the right-of-way. Do not operate a drone within the right-of-way unless approved by the engineer.

- (2) Drone flight application for review and approval must include:

- UAS pilot information and qualifications, images of certification
- UAS drone information and FAA tail numbers
- Max/ Min allowable flight parameters (weather)
- Specifics of flight mission: capture scope
- Estimated flight duration
- Pre-flight checklist
- Site-specific parameters
- Notification protocols - Federal/Local/Agency/Owner/Responsible in Charge
- Confirmation and verification of approved operators and hardware
- Flight plan map diagram (including launch and landing location)
- FAA-Airspace flight map classification and confirmation with graphics
- UAS incident management protocol

- (3) If contractor is requesting multiple types of the same flight, a simplified request can be submitted listing weekly flight plan.

- (4) Safety measures must include but are not limited to:

- Regular training and updates on drone regulations are required and must be provided upon request.
- Drones must be operated in accordance with safety guidelines, including maintaining a safe distance from people, structures, vehicles, etc.
- Conduct a pre-flight safety assessment, considering weather conditions, airspace restrictions, and potential hazards.
- Emergency procedures (e.g., drone malfunction, loss of control) must be documented and followed.
- All incidents must be reported to the engineer.

- (5) If the drone has an incident during flight, report the following to the engineer:

- Incident background and details.
- FAA (14 CFR 107.9) and NTSB (49 CFR 870) notification protocol.
- Contractor internal notification protocol.

107.27.3 Insurance Requirements

- (1) Maintain drone liability insurance with the following limits.

1. For drones weighing 10 pounds or less, a liability policy with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000.00 is required.
2. For drones weighing more than 10 pounds and less than or equal to 20 pounds, a liability policy with a minimum limit of \$2,000,000.00 is required.
3. For drones weighing more than 20 pounds, notify engineer and department will determine appropriate liability policy coverage levels based on size, use, location, and other risk factors.

305 Dense Graded Base

305.3.3.3 Shoulders Adjacent to Asphaltic Pavement or Surfacing

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) If the roadway is closed to through traffic during construction, construct the aggregate shoulders before opening the road.
- (2) If the roadway remains open to through traffic during construction, conform as specified in 104.6.1.2.3.
- (3) Provide and maintain signing and other traffic protection and control devices, as specified in 643, until completing shoulder construction to the required cross-section and flush with the asphaltic pavement or surfacing.

310 Open-Graded Base

310.2 Materials

Replace paragraph (2) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (2) The contractor may substitute material conforming to the gradation requirements for crushed aggregate specified in table 310-01 if that material conforms to the fracture requirements for open-graded crushed gravel specified in 301.2.4.5.

TABLE 310-01 COARSE AGGREGATE (% passing by weight)

AASHTO No. 67^[1]

| SIEVE | COARSE AGGREGATE (% PASSING by WEIGHT) AASHTO No. 67 |
|------------|---|
| 2-inch | - |
| 1 1/2-inch | - |
| 1-inch | 100 |
| 3/4-inch | 90 - 100 |
| 1/2-inch | - |
| 3/8-inch | 20 - 55 |
| No. 4 | 0 - 10 |
| No. 8 | 0 - 5 |
| No. 16 | - |
| No. 30 | - |
| No. 50 | - |
| No. 100 | - |
| No. 200 | - |

^[1] Size according to AASHTO M43.

415 Concrete Pavement

415.3.16.4.1.2 Magnetic Pulse Induction

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) The department will measure thickness within 10 business days of paving. Upon completion of the project thickness testing, the department will provide the test results to the contractor within 5 business days.
- (2) The department will establish a project reference plate at the start of each paving stage. The department will notify the contractor of project reference plate locations before testing. The department will measure the project reference plate before each day of testing.
- (3) If the random plate test result falls within 80 to 50 percent pay range specified in 415.5.2, the department will measure the second plate in that unit. The department will notify the contractor immediately if the average of the 6 readings fall within the 80 to 50 percent pay range.
- (4) If an individual random plate test result is more than 1 inch thinner than contract plan thickness, the pavement is unacceptable. Department will determine limits of unacceptable pavement by performing the following:
- The engineer will test each consecutive plate stationed ahead and behind until the thickness test result is plan thickness or greater.
 - The engineer will direct the contractor to core the hardened concrete to determine the extent of the unacceptable area. In each direction, the contractor shall take cores at points approximately 20 feet from the furthest out of specification plate towards the plate that is plan thickness of greater. Once a core is within 80 to 100 percent pay range, the coring is complete and the limits of unacceptable pavement extend from the stationing between the core test results of 80 to 100 percent payment, inclusive of all unacceptable core and plate test results.
 - Perform coring according to WTM T24. The department will evaluate the results according to AASHTO T148
 - Fill core holes with concrete or mortar.

416 Concrete Pavement - Repair and Replacement**416.2 Materials****416.2.1 General**

Replace paragraph (3) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

(3) The contractor may use accelerating admixtures for concrete placed under SHES bid items as follows:

1. If using calcium chloride,
 - AASHTO M144, type S as grade N1 or grade N2, class A.
 - AASHTO M144, type L in a concentration of approximately 30 percent for premixed solutions.
2. If using non-chloride accelerators, conform to:
 - AASHTO M194, type C accelerating admixtures.
3. Do not exceed the manufacturer's recommended maximum dosage.
4. If the engineer requests, provide a written copy of the manufacturer's dosage recommendations.

416.2.4 Special High Early Strength Concrete Pavement Repair and Replacement**416.2.4.1 Composition and Proportioning of Concrete**

Add paragraph (4) to subsection effective with the November 2025 letting.

(4) The contractor may use pre-packaged horizontal rapid set concrete patch material from the APL for partial and full-depth pavement repairs instead of specified grades of concrete.

506 Steel Bridges**506.3.12.3 High-Strength Bolts****506.3.12.3.1 Materials**

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

(1) Install bolts according to AASHTO LRFD Bridge Construction Specifications, article 11.5.5, with the following exceptions:

1. If connections are assembled, install bolts with a hardened washer under the nut or bolt head, whichever is the element turned in tightening.
2. If using oversized holes, 2 hardened washers are required, one under the bolt head and one under the nut.
3. Bring the bolted parts into solid contact bearing before final tightening. Use not less than 25 percent of the total number of bolts in a joint to serve as fitting up bolts.
4. For steel diaphragms on prestressed concrete bridges do the following:
 - 4.1. For steel-to-steel connections within diaphragms:
 - Tension by the turn-of-nut method.
 - 4.2. For steel-to-concrete girder connections:
 - No PIV or field rotational capacity (RoCAP) testing is required.
 - Tighten as the plan details specify.

(2) Before fasteners are delivered to the site, provide documentation of rotational capacity testing in accordance with ASTM F3125, Annex A2, Rotational Capacity (RoCap) Test. The fasteners must be received in packages that match the fastener assembly combination as tested. If documentation of RoCap testing is not received; then perform this testing in the field prior to installation.

(3) Install bolt, nut, and washer combinations from the same rotational-capacity lot.

(4) Check galvanized nuts to verify that a visible dyed lubricant is on the threads and at least one bolt face.

(5) Ensure that uncoated bolts are oily to the touch over their entire surface when delivered and installed.

(6) Provide and use a Skidmore-Wilhelm Calibrator or an acceptable equivalent tension measuring device at each job site during erection. Perform pre-installation verification (PIV) testing in the field conforming to the procedures enumerated in department form DT2114 no earlier than 14 calendar days prior to permanent bolting. Submit 2 copies of form DT2114 to the engineer.

(7) Prior to installation, ensure that the fastener condition has not changed due to accumulation of rust or dirt, weathering, mixture of tested assembly lots, or other reasons. If changes have occurred, including cleaning and re-lubricating of weathered bolts, the engineer will require re-qualification using RoCap testing in the field, for a minimum of two fastener assemblies of each combination to be used in permanent bolting, and PIV re-testing.

- (8) Additional RoCap or PIV tests are required whenever the condition of the fasteners or understanding of the bolting crew is in question by the Engineer. Do not allow permanent bolting until PIV testing is completed.
- (9) Tighten threaded bolts by the turn-of-nut method while holding the bolt head. Where clearance is an issue, the contractor may tighten the bolt head while holding the nut.
- (10) The contractor may use alternate tightening methods if the engineer approves before use.
- (11) The contractor may use a flat washer if the surface adjacent to and abutting the bolt head or nut does not have a slope of more than 1:20 with respect to a plane normal to the bolt axis. For slopes greater than 1:20, use smooth, beveled washers to produce parallelism.
- (12) Snug all bolts during installation according to AASHTO LRFD Bridge Construction Specifications, article 11.5.5.4.1.
- (13) Tighten each fastener to provide, if all fasteners in the joint are tight, at least the minimum bolt tension as follows:

TABLE 506-1 BOLT TENSION

| BOLT SIZE | REQUIRED MINIMUM BOLT TENSION ^[1] |
|-----------------|--|
| 1/2-inch..... | 12 kips |
| 5/8-inch..... | 19 kips |
| 3/4-inch..... | 28 kips |
| 7/8-inch..... | 39 kips |
| 1-inch | 51 kips |
| 1 1/8-inch..... | 64 kips |
| 1 1/4-inch..... | 81 kips |
| 1 3/8-inch..... | 97 kips |
| 1 1/2-inch..... | 118 kips |

^[1] Equal to the proof load by the length measurement method as specified in ASTM F3125 for grade A35 bolts.

- (14) Do not reuse galvanized F3125 A325 bolts. The contractor may reuse uncoated F3125 A325 bolts, if the engineer approves, but not more than once. The department will not consider re-tightening previously tightened bolts that become loosened by the tightening of adjacent bolts as reuse.

506.3.19 Welding

Replace subsection title and text with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

506.3.19.4 Welding Inspection

- (1) Inspect welding according to the current edition of AWS D1.5. Unless specified otherwise, test butt welds in main members by either the radiographic or the ultrasonic method.
- (2) Test fillet welds and groove welds not covered otherwise in main members in a non-destructive manner by the magnetic particle method according to ASTM E709, utilizing the yoke method. This includes, but is not limited to, a minimum of 12 inches in every 10 feet or portion thereof of each weld connecting web to flange, bearing stiffener to web or flange, framing connection bar to web or flange, and longitudinal stiffener to web or vertical bar.

506.3.31 Cleaning of Surfaces

506.3.31.2 Coated Surfaces

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Blast clean structural steel and ferrous metal products to be coated as specified in 517.3.1.3.3.
- (2) Blast clean steel that will be encased in concrete to SSPC-SP 6 standards or cleaner.

506.3.32 Painting Metal

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Unless the contract provides otherwise, apply 3 coats of paint to structural steel and ferrous metal products. Furnish and apply paints according to the epoxy system or as specified in the special provisions. The requirements for this system are set forth in 517.
- (2) For structural steel, including weathering steel, and miscellaneous metals that will be encased in concrete, paint as specified in 517.3.1.
- (3) For galvanized surfaces paint as specified in 517.3.1.
- (4) Use the 3-coat epoxy system to paint the end 6 feet of structural weathering steel at the abutments, the 6 feet on each side of piers, joints, downspouts, hinges, and galvanized bearings in contact with weathering

steel. Use a coat of brown urethane matching AMS Standard 595A: AMS-STD 20059. Apply one coat of zinc-rich paint to surfaces of expansion joint assemblies and other surfaces not in contact with the weathering steel but inaccessible after assembly or erection.

- (5) Do not paint structural steel to be welded before completing welding. If welding only in the fabricating shop and subsequently erecting by bolting, coat it after completing shop welding. Apply one coat of weldable primer or other engineer-approved protective coating to steel surfaces to be field welded after completing shop welding and shop fabrication. Protect machine-finished surfaces that do not receive a paint or galvanizing from contamination during the cleaning and painting process.
 - (6) Upon fabrication and acceptance, coat pins and pinholes with a plastic or other engineer-approved coating before removing from the shop.
 - (7) Mark members weighing 3 tons or more with their weights on areas that will be encased in concrete, or paint with a compatible paint on zinc-rich primer, or mark with soapstone on an epoxy-coated surface. Wait until material is dry, inspected, and approved for shipment before loading for shipment.
-

509 Concrete Overlay and Structure Repair

509.2 Materials

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Furnish a neat cement bonding grout. Mix the neat cement in a water-cement ratio approximately equal to 5 gallons of water per 94 pounds of cement. Pre-packaged non-shrink grout from the APL may be used instead of site mixed or ready mixed grout.
 - (2) Furnish grade E conforming to 501 for overlays.
 - (3) Furnish grade C or E concrete conforming to 501 for surface repairs. The contractor may increase the slump for grade E concrete to a maximum of 4 inches. For vertical and overhead repairs, use pre-packaged vertical and overhead repair material from the APL unless a different material is approved by the engineer in writing.
 - (4) Furnish grade C or E concrete conforming to 501 for joint repairs, curb repairs, and full-depth deck repairs; except as follows:
 1. The contractor may increase slump of grade E concrete to 3 inches.
 2. The contractor may use ready-mixed concrete.
 - (5) Provide QMP for class II ancillary concrete as specified in 716 if using concrete mixtures conforming to 501.
-

513 Railing

513.2.3 Steel Railing

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Furnish steel railing components as follows:

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Structural steel | 506.2.2 |
| High strength bolts | 506.2.5 |
| Steel guardrail | 614.2 |
| Round structural steel tubing for steel pipe railing | ASTM A500 grade B |
| Structural steel tubing used with other steel railings..... | ASTM A500 grade B or C |
 - (2) Furnish a two-coat paint system from the APL for structure painting systems under paint - galvanized surfaces.
-

517 Paint and Painting

517.3.1.3.3 Blast Cleaning

517.3.1.3.3.2 Epoxy Coating System

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Blast clean structural steel receiving this coating to a near-white finish according to SSPC-SP 10.
- (2) Solvent clean oil and grease on surfaces receiving this coating according to SSPC-SP 1 and blast clean to a near-white finish according to SSPC-SP 10.
- (3) Remove fins, tears, slivers, and burred or sharp edges present on any steel member, or that appears during blasting, by grinding then re-blast the area to a one to 2 mils surface shape.

- (4) If using abrasives for blast cleaning, use either clean dry sand, steel shot, mineral grit, or manufactured grit of a gradation that produces a uniform one to 2 mils profile as measured with a department-approved impregnated surface profile tape.
- (5) Remove abrasive and paint residue from steel surfaces with a commercial grade vacuum cleaner equipped with a brush-type cleaning tool, or by double blowing. If using the double blowing method, vacuum the top surfaces of structural steel, including top and bottom flanges; longitudinal stiffeners, splice plates, and hangers after completing the double blowing operations. Ensure that the steel is dust free when applying primer. Apply the primer within 8 hours after blast cleaning.
- (6) Protect freshly coated surfaces from later blast cleaning operations. Brush any blast damaged primed surfaces with a non-rusting tool, or if visible rust occurs, re-blast to a near white condition. Clean the brushed or blast cleaned surfaces and re-prime within the manufacturer's recommended time.
- (7) When coating galvanized surfaces, ensure tie-coat adhesion by brush blasting the cleaned surface according to SSPC-SP7 to create a slight angular surface profile according to manufacturer's recommendations of 1 mil to 1.5 mils. Blasting must not fracture the galvanized finish or remove dry film thickness. For the tie- and top-coat, furnish an epoxy coating system from the APL for paint systems for galvanized surfaces.

517.3.1.3.5 Galvanizing

Add subsection effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) After fabrication, blast clean assemblies per SSPC-SP6 and galvanize according to ASTM A123.

526 Temporary Structures

526.3.4 Construction, Backfilling, Inspection and Maintenance

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Construct temporary structures conforming to 500. Backfill conforming to 206.3.13 with structure backfill conforming to 210.2.
- (2) Temporary highway bridges open to traffic less than or equal to 24 months: inspect temporary bridges conforming to the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) and the department's Structure Inspection Manual (SIM) before opening to traffic. Perform additional inspections, as the department's SIM requires, based on structure type, condition, and time in service. Submit inspection reports on department form DT2007 to the engineer and electronic copies to the Bureau of Structures (BOS) Maintenance Section. Ensure that a department-certified qualified team leader performs the inspections.
- (3) Temporary highway bridges open to traffic greater than 24 months: complete additional inspections and inventory data collection per the NBIS and SIM within 27 months of the bridge being opened to traffic. Contact the BOS to have a structure number assigned. Enter the inventory data and element level bridge inspection data in accordance with the SIM into WisDOT's Highway Structures Information System (HSIS) within 90 days of completing the field portion of the inspection. Continue to complete required inspections and data submittal at intervals according to the requirements of the NBIS and SIM.
- (4) Maintain temporary structures and approaches in place until no longer needed. Unless the engineer directs otherwise, completely remove and dispose of as specified in 203.3.5; do not place on the finished surface.

526.5 Payment

Replace paragraph (2) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (2) Payment for the Temporary Structure bid items is full compensation for providing a temporary structure including design and construction; for construction staking; for temporary shoring and other secondary structure items; for backfilling with structure backfill; for maintaining; and for removing when no longer needed. The department will pay 70 percent of the contract amount when open to traffic and the balance after structure removal and associated site restoration.

621 Landmark Reference Monuments

Remove Standard Specification 621 (Landmark Reference Monuments) effective with the November 2025 letting. Refer to updated information in standard specifications 680 and 682.

643 Traffic Control**643.1 Description**

Replace paragraph (1) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) This section describes providing, maintaining, repositioning, and removing temporary traffic control devices as follows:

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Drums | Warning lights | 42-inch cones |
| Barricades type III | Connected arrow boards | Portable changeable message signs |
| Flexible tubular markers | Signs | Channelizing curb system |
| Speed feedback trailers | Connected work zone start and end location markers | |

643.2.2 Department's Approved Products List (APL)

Replace paragraph (1) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Furnish materials from the APL as follows:

- Drums
- Barricades type III
- Flexible tubular marker posts including bases
- Warning lights and attachment hardware
- Channelizing curb systems
- Connected work zone start and end location markers
- Connected arrow boards
- Sign sheeting
- 42-inch cone assemblies
- Portable changeable message signs
- Speed feedback trailers

643.3 Construction**643.3.1 General**

Add paragraphs (10), (11), (12) and (13) effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (10) For connected devices provide a local specialist to respond to emergency situations within 2 hours of being notified. Equip local specialists with sufficient resources to correct deficiencies in the connected work zone devices.
- (11) Prior to deployment, test all connected devices with the engineer to ensure the device is showing in the WisDOT approved data feed. Send an email to *DOTBTOworkzone@dot.wi.gov* to notify Bureau of Traffic Operations (BTO) that the devices have been turned on.
- (12) Provide a WisDOT approved data feed from connected devices and the remote management software, updated at least every minute.
- (13) If requested by the engineer, provide real-time status change alerts to a list of designated personnel via text or email or both. Send an alert each time a connected device is switched between operating modes which include the current operating mode, the previous operating mode, the date and time of the mode switch, and the location (latitude and longitude) of the device at the time of the mode switch in the alert.

643.3.3 Connected Arrow Boards

Revise subsection title, replace paragraph (3) and add paragraph (4) effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (3) The connected arrow board may be switched between the following pattern displays per the plan:

- Blank
- Right arrow static
- Right arrow flashing
- Right arrow sequential
- Left arrow static
- Left arrow flashing
- Left arrow sequential
- Line flashing
- Bi-directional arrow flashing.

- (4) When the connected arrow board is not displaying a pattern, the display shall be blank, and the connected arrow board transmits its status to the data feed. When a connected arrow board is switched to a pattern, the connected arrow board transmits its location and its current operating mode to the data feed.

643.3.7 Temporary Pavement Marking*Add paragraph (9) effective with the November 2025 letting.*

- (9) Install temporary markings on the final surface in the same location as permanent markings will be placed or as the plans show.

643.3.10 Connected Work Zone Start and End Location Markers*Add subsection effective with the November 2025 letting.*

- (1) Place work zone start location marker at the beginning of the work zone per plan or as the engineer directs. Clearly label the work zone start location marker so that it is easily distinguishable by field personnel.
- (2) Place work zone end location marker at the end of the work zone per plan or as the engineer directs. Clearly label the work zone end location marker so that it is easily distinguishable by field personnel.
- (3) Ensure the connected work zone start and end location markers operate continuously when deployed on the project.
- (4) Ensure the work zone location markers and connected arrow board are from the same manufacturer.
- (5) When the work zone start and end location markers are switched to the ON mode, verify the begin and end location markers transmit their location and identity as begin or end markers to the data feed.
- (6) Switch the work zone start and end location markers to OFF mode when temporary traffic control is removed, and the normal traveled way is restored.

643.4 Measurement**643.4.1 Items Measured by the Day***Add paragraphs (3) and (4) effective with the November 2025 letting.*

- (3) The department will measure Traffic Control Connected Arrow Boards by day for the days the device is reporting correct data.
- (4) The department will measure Traffic Control Connected Work Zone Start and End Location Markers by day per roadway segment for the days the devices are reporting correct data.

643.5 Payment**643.5.1 General***Replace paragraph (1) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.*

- (1) The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| <u>ITEM NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNIT</u> |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| 643.0300 | Traffic Control Drums | DAY |
| 643.0420 | Traffic Control Barricades Type III | DAY |
| 643.0500 | Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Posts | EACH |
| 643.0600 | Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Bases | EACH |
| 643.0650 | Traffic Control Channelizing Curb System | LF |
| 643.0700 - 0799 | Traffic Control Warning Lights (type) | DAY |
| 643.0810 | Traffic Control Connected Arrow Boards | DAY |
| 643.0900 | Traffic Control Signs | DAY |
| 643.0910 | Traffic Control Covering Signs Type I | EACH |
| 643.0920 | Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II | EACH |
| 643.1000 | Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message | SF |
| 643.1050 | Traffic Control PCMS | DAY |
| 643.1051 | Traffic Control PCMS with TMC Communications | DAY |
| 643.1070 - 1079 | Traffic Control Cones (height) | DAY |
| 643.1220 | Traffic Control Connected Work Zone Start and End Location Markers | DAY |
| 643.1500 | Traffic Control Speed Feedback Trailer | DAY |
| 643.3100 - 3299 | Temporary Marking Line (material/type) (width) | LF |
| 643.3300 - 3399 | Temporary Marking Crosswalk (material) 6-Inch | LF |
| 643.3500 - 3599 | Temporary Marking Arrow (material) | EACH |
| 643.3600 - 3699 | Temporary Marking Word (material) | EACH |
| 643.3700 - 3799 | Temporary Marking Raised Pavement Marker (type) | EACH |
| 643.3800 - 3899 | Temporary Marking Stop Line (material) 18-Inch | LF |
| 643.3900 - 3959 | Temporary Marking Diagonal (material) 12-Inch | LF |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|------|
| 643.3960 - 3999 | Temporary Marking Removable Mask Out Tape (width) | LF |
| 643.4100 | Traffic Control Interim Lane Closure | EACH |
| 643.5000 | Traffic Control | EACH |

646 Pavement Marking

646.3.1.1 General Marking

Replace paragraph (7) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (7) Apply marking to the width and color the bid item indicates. Distribute beads uniformly across the line. Provide a sharp cutoff for both sides and ends of the marking with a uniform cross-section. Achieve straight alignment, not to exceed a 3/8-inch variation in any 40-foot section of travelled way. Do not damage existing marking that will remain in place.

646.3.1.6.2 Retroreflectivity

Replace paragraph (1) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) For grooved-in markings, the engineer will also evaluate the percent failing retroreflectivity at the end of the proving period. Ensure that the 180-day reflectivity, in millicandela/lux/m², meets or exceeds the following:

| <u>MATERIAL</u> | <u>COLOR</u> | 180 DAY DRY | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| | | White | Yellow |
| Epoxy | White | 150 | |
| | Yellow | 100 | |
| Wet Reflective Epoxy | White | 250 | |
| | Yellow | 150 | |
| Permanent Tape | White | 400 | |
| | Yellow | 335 | |

646.3.2.4 Black Epoxy

Replace paragraph (1) with the following effective with the November 2024 letting.

- (1) Apply black epoxy in a grooved slot directly after the white marking. Apply epoxy at a wet mil thickness of 20. Apply black aggregate at or exceeding 25 pounds per gallon of epoxy. Do not apply glass beads to black epoxy.

650 Construction Staking

650.3.12 Supplemental Control Staking

Replace paragraph (2) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (2) Document and provide to the engineer complete descriptions and reference ties of the control points, alignment points, and benchmarks to allow for quick reestablishment of the plan data at any time during construction and upon project completion. Document additional control on department form DT1291 as described in CMM 710, table 710-1.

680 Public Land Survey Monuments

Add section 680 (Public Land Survey Monuments) effective with the November 2025 letting.

680.1 Description

- (1) This section describes perpetuating US Public Land Survey System (USPLSS) monuments.

680.2 Materials

- (1) Furnish magnetic survey nails with center point a minimum of 2-1/2 inches long or engineer approved alternative.
 (2) Furnish minimum 3/4-inch reinforcement or 1 inch outside diameter (OD) iron pipe at least 24 inches long.
 (3) Furnish plastic survey marker cap with lettering that reads "Witness Monument".
 (4) Use alternative materials if requested and furnished by the county surveyor.

680.3 Construction

680.3.1 General

- (1) Perform work under the direction and control of a professional land surveyor registered in the state of Wisconsin, following Wisconsin Administrative Code A-E 7 (https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/code/admin_code/a_e/7).

- (2) Preserve existing USPLSS monuments and witness monuments (ties) within the construction limits in their original position until monuments are verified and sufficiently tied off.

680.3.2 Pre-Construction

- (1) Notify the county surveyor at least 30 days prior to start of construction operations about all USPLSS monuments within the construction limits that might be disturbed.
- (2) Obtain the existing USPLSS Monument Record from the county surveyor. Verify existing monuments and witness monuments are in place and undisturbed.
- (3) Replace witness monuments that are missing or that could be disturbed by construction operations. Locate new witness monuments near the USPLSS monument but outside the construction limits. Submit a monument record as specified in 680.3.5.
- (4) Temporarily mark the location of all witness monuments to protect them during construction.

680.3.3 Removals

- (1) Remove or abandon existing monument and monument cover that interfere with construction operations. Remove and dispose of surplus excavation and materials as specified in 205.3.12.

680.3.4 Post-Construction

- (1) Verify the location of monuments and witness monuments when construction operations are complete.
- (2) Set new monuments and witness monuments where necessary. Recess magnetic survey nails 1/4 inch below the pavement surface for monuments located in pavement. Use reinforcement or iron pipe for monuments not in pavement and for witness monuments. Locate new witness monuments near the USPLSS monument and outside the roadbed. Install plastic caps on witness monuments.
- (3) Install marker posts next to all witness monuments if required and supplied by the county surveyor.
- (4) Omit setting monuments in the pavement if approved by the department's regional survey coordinator and county surveyor due to traffic or safety concerns.
- (5) Submit a monument record as specified in 680.3.5.

680.3.5 Monument Records

- (1) Submit a monument record on department form DT1291 to the county surveyor at locations where monuments were set. Provide a copy to the engineer and regional survey coordinator.

680.4 Measurement

- (1) The department will measure bid items under this section as each individual monument acceptably completed.

680.5 Payment

- (1) The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| <u>ITEM NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNIT</u> |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| 680.0100 | Public Land Survey Monument Verify and Reset | EACH |

- (2) Payment for the Public Land Survey Monument Verify and Salvage bid item is full compensation for providing all materials; for coordinating with county surveyors; for obtaining existing monument records; for verifying the existing location of monuments and witness monuments; for removing or abandoning existing monuments and monument covers; for resetting monuments; for setting or resetting temporary and permanent witness monuments; and for submitting monument records.

682 Geodetic Survey Monuments

Add section 682 (Geodetic Survey Monuments) effective with the November 2025 letting.

682.1 Description

- (1) This section describes salvaging geodetic survey discs and constructing geodetic survey monuments.

682.2 Materials

- (1) Furnish materials conforming to the following:

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Concrete..... | 501 |
| Reinforcement..... | 505.2 |
| Foundation backfill | 520.2 |

- (2) Furnish grade A concrete as modified in 716. Provide QMP for class III ancillary concrete as specified in 716.

682.3 Construction

- (1) Contact the WisDOT Geodetic Surveys Unit at (866) 568-2852 or "geodetic@dot.wi.gov" as required below.

682.3.1 Salvage Geodetic Survey Discs

- (1) Remove and salvage geodetic survey discs from existing structures or survey monuments being removed at the locations shown in the plan.
- (2) Notify the WisDOT Geodetic Surveys Unit 7 calendar days prior to removal operations.
- (3) Ship or deliver salvaged discs to following address:

WisDOT Bureau of Technical Services
Geodetic Surveys Unit
3502 Kinsman Boulevard
Madison, WI 53704

Provide a tracking number to the Geodetic Surveys Unit upon shipment or contact the Geodetic Surveys Unit to schedule in-person delivery.

682.3.2 Geodetic Survey Monuments**682.3.2.1 Monument Location**

- (1) Stake the approximate location of monuments provided in the plan and contact the WisDOT Geodetic Surveys Unit 30 days prior to excavating holes for field verification and delivery of department furnished geodetic survey discs.

682.3.2.2 Placing Monuments

- (1) Excavate holes for monuments by use of a circular auger at the size and depth the plans show or as the engineer directs.
- (2) Remove and dispose of surplus excavation and materials as specified in 205.3.12.
- (3) Fill holes with concrete and strike off flush with the ground surface. Place circular forms and steel reinforcement in the concrete as the plans show. Place geodetic survey discs on monuments while the concrete is still plastic.

682.3.2.3 Protecting and Curing

- (1) Cure exposed portions of cast in place concrete monuments as specified in 415.3.12 except the contractor may use curing compound conforming to 501.2.8.
- (2) Protect placed concrete monuments as specified for concrete pavement as specified in 415.3.14
- (3) Protect cast in place concrete monuments from freezing for 7 days.

682.4 Measurement

- (1) The department will measure bid items under this section as each individual monument acceptably completed.

682.5 Payment

- (1) The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| <u>ITEM NUMBER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNIT</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 682.0100 | Salvage Geodetic Survey Disc | EACH |
| 682.0200 | Geodetic Survey Monument | EACH |

- (2) Payment for the Salvage Geodetic Survey Disc bid item is full compensation for removing and salvaging; and shipping or delivering the disc to the Geodetic Surveys Unit. Removing existing survey monuments will be paid separately under the Removing Concrete Bases bid item. Removing existing survey marker posts will be paid separately under the Removing Delineators and Markers bid item.
- (3) Payment for the Geodetic Survey Monument bid item is full compensation for staking; providing concrete; providing steel reinforcement; for placing department-furnished geodetic discs; and for excavating and backfilling.

710 General Concrete QMP**710.3 Certification Requirements**

Replace paragraph (1) and add paragraph (2) effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Have a person certified from the Highway Technician Certification Program Portland Cement Concrete Technician 1 (HTCP - PCCTEC-1) or Assistant Certified Technician Program - Portland Cement Concrete (ACT-PCC) working under a certified technician, on the project site, prepared and equipped to perform required sampling and testing whenever placing concrete.

- (2) The department will have a certified HTCP Portland Cement Concrete Mix Design Certification (PCC MDC) technician to review and approve concrete mixes.

710.4 Concrete Mixes

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) The contractor is responsible for mix performance.
- (2) At least 7 business days before producing concrete, document that materials conform to 501 unless the engineer allows or individual QMP specifications provide otherwise. Include the following:
1. For mixes: quantities per cubic yard expressed as SSD weights and net water, water to cementitious material ratio, air content, and SAM number.
 2. For cementitious materials and admixtures: type, brand, and source.
 3. For aggregates: absorption, oven-dried specific gravity, SSD bulk specific gravity, wear, soundness, light weight pieces, freeze thaw test results if required, and air correction factor. Submit component aggregate gradations, aggregate proportions, and target combined blended aggregate gradations using the following:
 - DT2220 for combined aggregate gradations.
 - DT2221 for optimized aggregate gradations.
 4. For optimized concrete mixtures:
 - Complete the worksheets within DT2221 according to the directions.
 - Ensure the optimized aggregate gradations and the optimized mix design conform to WisDOT specifications and pass the built-in tests within DT2221.
 - Verify slip-form mixture workability and conformance to specifications through required trial batching.
 - Submit the completed DT2221 to the engineer electronically. Include the trial batch test results with the mix design submittal.
 5. For high early strength (HES) concrete mixtures required by contract, complete the HES mix modification section in the DT2220 or DT2221 form.
- (3) Document mix adjustments daily during concrete production.
- (4) Prepare, notify, and submit mixture design modifications to the engineer. Do not place material until the documentation is submitted and, when required, written approval of the mixture design modifications.
- (5) Report concrete mix design modifications as classified in levels as specified in table 710-1.

TABLE 710-1 MIX DESIGN MODIFICATION NOTIFICATION

| NOTIFICATION | LEVEL I | LEVEL II | NEW MIX DESIGN DURING PROJECT |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Prepare, notify, and submit mix design to Engineer | Prior to use | 3 business days prior to use | 5 business days prior to use |
| Approval required before placement | No | Yes | Yes |

- (6) A mix design modification is when any modification occurs for a specific level as specified in table 710-2.
- (7) Dependent on the modification performed, documentation is required to be submitted to the engineer as specified in table 710-3.
- (8) For HES concrete, conform as specified in table 710-4.
- (9) HES concrete is not eligible for 28-day strength incentives.
- (10) Submit concrete mix designs into MRS as specified in 701.1.2.7.

TABLE 710-2 MATERIAL MIX DESIGN MODIFICATIONS

| MODIFICATION TYPE | | LEVEL I | LEVEL II | NEW MIX DESIGN DURING PROJECT |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Change in: | Water source | X | | |
| | Cement source, type, or brand | | | X |
| | Total cementitious ^[1] | | | X |
| | Aggregate blend | X | | |
| | Aggregate source | | | X |
| | SCM replacement rate | | X | |
| | SCM type and supplier | | | X |
| | Fly ash source (different class) | | | X |
| | Fly ash source (same class for pavements and cast-in-place barriers) | | X | |
| | Fly ash source (same class for structures) | | | X |
| | Slag source (same grade) | | X | |
| | Chemical admixture manufacturer or product name ^[2] | | | X |
| Removal of: | SCM | | | X |
| | Type B or Type D chemical admixture | X ^[3] | X ^[4] | |
| Addition of: | Non-fading, color pigment | X | | |
| | Type B or Type D chemical admixture | X ^[3] | X ^[4] | |
| | New SCM | | | X |

^[1] If not HES/SHES concrete.^[2] Not including Type B or Type D chemical admixture.^[3] Furnished from the APL.^[4] Not furnished from the APL.

TABLE 710-3 MIX DESIGN MODIFICATION DOCUMENTATION

| NEW REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION | LEVEL I | LEVEL II | NEW MIX DESIGN DURING PROJECT |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Results from trial batching if required | | | X |
| Amendment to the quality control plan | X | X | X |
| Water source name and report ^[1] | X | | |
| Cement mill certification | | | X |
| WisDOT aggregate quality report | | | X |
| SCM mill certification | | X | X |
| Chemical additive product data sheet | X | X | X |
| Updated DT2220 or DT2221 form | X | X | |
| New DT2220 or DT2221 form | | | X |
| New mixture ID: Contractor ID and WisDOT ID | X | X | X |
| New maturity curve | X ^[2] | X | X |
| New lot/sublot layout ^[3] | | X ^[4] | X |

^[1] Water for concrete report conforming to 501.2.6 for private wells or surface water sources.^[2] Required only when using a retarder.^[3] Required for HES concrete.^[4] Required when changing the SCM replacement rate.

TABLE 710-4 OPTIONS FOR HES CONCRETE

| SCENARIO | MIXTURE MODIFICATION | |
|--|--|--|
| When the contract requires, or the HES is directed by the department | OPTION 1 ^[1] | Add 94 to 282 lb/cy of cement ^[2] |
| | OPTION 2 | Use Type III cement |
| When the engineer allows HES when requested by the contractor in writing | Add up to 282 lb/cy of cement ^[1,2] | |

[1] Adjust water to maintain workability without raising the w/cm ratio.

[2] Add to a previously accepted mixture.

710.5.6.2 Contractor Control Charts

710.5.6.2.1 General

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Test aggregate gradations during concrete production except as allowed for small quantities under 710.2. Perform required contractor testing using non-random samples.
- (2) Sample aggregates from either the conveyor belt or from the working face of the stockpiles.
- (3) Complete aggregate testing as specified in table 710-5. Submit one pre-placement test within five days before anticipated placement. Include this gradation on the control charts.
- (4) Report gradation test results and provide control charts to the engineer within 1 business day of obtaining the sample. Submit results to the engineer and electronically into MRS as specified in 701.1.2.7.
- (5) Conduct aggregate testing at the minimum frequency specified in table 710-5 for each mix design, except as allowed for small quantities in 710.2. The contractor's concrete production tests can be used for the same mix design on multiple contracts.

TABLE 710-5 QC AGGREGATE TESTING FREQUENCY

| CONCRETE CLASSIFICATION | PRE-PLACEMENT TESTING | PLACEMENT TESTING | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Class I: Pavement | One pre-placement test per aggregate source | Hand Placement: ≤ 250 CY | One test per cumulative 250 CY |
| Class I: Structures ^{[2], [3], [4]} | | > 250 CY | One test per day |
| Class I: Cast-in Place Barrier | | Slip Formed Placement ^[1] ≤ 1500 CY > 1500 CY | One test per day Two tests per day |
| Class II: Base | | One test per cumulative 150 CY, maximum one test per day | |
| Class II: Structure Repair - Joints | | | |
| Class II: Concrete Overlay | | | |
| Class II: Pavement Repair | One pre-placement test per aggregate source | | |
| Class II: Pavement Replacement | | One test per 400 CY, minimum one test per 10 business days, maximum one test per day | |
| Class II: Base Patching | | | |
| Class II: Ancillary | | | |
| Class II: Structure Repair – Curb & Surface ^[5] | | Preplacement testing only | |

[1] Frequency is based on project daily production rate.

[2] Aggregate gradation testing must be performed on a per contract basis. If multiple structures are on the same contract and use the same aggregate source, then the samples must be collected based on cumulative concrete contract quantities within the same concrete classification.

[3] WTM T255 (Fine and Coarse) required for each aggregate sample.

- [4] Calculate trial batch weights for each mix design when production begins and whenever the moisture content of the fine or coarse aggregate changes by more than 0.5 percent, adjust the batch weights to maintain the design w/cm ratio.
- [5] Aggregate gradation must meet the gradation previously approved by the engineer.

710.5.6.3 Department Acceptance Testing

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) Department testing frequency is based on the quantity of each mix design placed under each individual WisDOT contract as specified table 710-6. Aggregate gradation testing must be performed on a per contract basis.
- (2) The department will split each sample, test for acceptance, and retain the remainder for a minimum of 10 calendar days.
- (3) The department will obtain the sample and deliver to the regional testing lab in the same day. The department will report gradation test results to the contractor within 1 business day of being delivered to the lab. The department and contractor can agree to an alternative test result reporting timeframe. Document alternative timeframes in the contractor's quality control plan.
- (4) Additional samples may be taken at the engineer's discretion due to a changed condition.
- (5) If multiple bid items on the same contract use the same aggregate source, then the samples must be collected based on cumulative concrete contract quantities within the same concrete classification.
- (6) Department will test small quantities at the minimum frequency specified in table 710-7.

TABLE 710-6 QV AGGREGATE TESTING FREQUENCY

| CONCRETE CLASSIFICATION | PLACEMENT TESTING |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Class I: Pavement | One test per placement day for first 5 days of placement. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - If all samples are passing, reduced testing frequency is applied. - Reduced frequency: One test per calendar week of placement |
| Class I: Structures | One test per 250 CY placed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum of one test per contract for substructure - Minimum of one test per contract for superstructure |
| Class I: Cast-in-Place Barrier | One test per 500 CY placed |
| Class II: Concrete Overlay | One test per 250 CY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maximum one test per day |
| Class II: Base | No minimum testing |
| Class II: Structure Repair | |
| Class II: Pavement Repair | |
| Class II: Pavement Replacement | |
| Class II: Base Patching | |
| Class II: Ancillary | |

TABLE 710-7 QV AGGREGATE TESTING FREQUENCY FOR SMALL QUANTITIES

| CONCRETE CLASSIFICATION | PLACEMENT TESTING |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Class I: Pavement | |
| Class I: Structures | One test on the first day of placement. |
| Class I: Cast-in-Place Barrier | |

710.5.7 Corrective Action

710.5.7.1 Optimized Aggregate Gradations

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) If the contractor's 4-point running average or a department test result of the volumetric percent retained exceeds the tarantula curve limits by less than or equal to 1.0 percent on a single sieve size or limits listed in the additional requirements for optimized aggregate gradation in 501.2.7.4.2 table 501-4, notify the other party immediately and do the following:

Option A:

1. Perform corrective action documented in the QC plan or as the engineer approves.
2. Document and provide corrective action results to the engineer as soon as they are available.
3. Department will conduct two tests within the next business day after corrective action. Department will provide test results to contractor after each test is complete.
4. If blended aggregate gradations are within the tarantula curve limits by the second department test:
 - Continue with concrete production.
 - Include a break in the 4-point running average.
 - For Class I Pavements: The department will discontinue reduced frequency testing and will test at a frequency of 1 test per placement day. Once 5 consecutive samples are passing at the 1 test per placement day frequency, the reduced frequency testing will be reapplied.
5. If blended aggregate gradations are not within the tarantula curve limits by the second department test:
 - If the contract does not require optimized aggregate gradation under 501.2.7.4.2.1(2), stop concrete production and submit either a modified optimized aggregate gradation mix design or a new optimized aggregate gradation mix design or a new combined aggregate gradation mix design.
 - If the contract requires optimized aggregate gradations under 501.2.7.4.2.1(2), stop concrete production and submit a modified optimized aggregate gradation mix design or a new optimized aggregate gradation mix design.

Option B:

1. Submit a modified optimized aggregate gradation mix design or a new optimized aggregate gradation mix design.
 2. Restart control charts for new mix design.
- (2) If the contractor's 4-point running average or a department test result of the volumetric percent retained exceeds the tarantula curve limits by more than 1.0 percent on one or more sieves, stop concrete production and submit a modified mix design or a new mix design.
- (3) Both the department and contractor must sample and test aggregate of the modified mix design or a new mix design at the frequency specified in 710.5.6.1.

710.5.7.2 Combined Aggregate Gradations*Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.*

- (1) If the contractor's 4-point running average or a department test result of the percent passing by weight exceeds the combined aggregate gradation limits by less than or equal to 1.0 percent on a single sieve size, do the following:
1. Notify the other party immediately.
 2. Perform corrective action documented in the QC plan or as the engineer approves.
 3. Document and provide corrective action results to the engineer as soon as they are available.
 4. The department will conduct two tests within the next business day after corrective action is complete.
 5. If blended aggregate gradations are within the combined aggregate gradation limits by the second department test:
 - Continue with concrete production.
 - Include a break in the 4-point running average.
 - For Class I Pavements: The department will discontinue reduced frequency testing and will test at a frequency of 1 test per placement day. Once 5 consecutive samples are passing at the 1 test per placement day frequency, the reduced frequency testing will be reapplied.
 6. If blended aggregate gradations are not within the combined aggregate gradation limits by the second department test, stop concrete production and submit a modified mix design or a new mix design.
- (2) If the contractor's 4-point running average or a department test result of the percent passing by weight exceeds the combined aggregate gradation limits by more than 1.0 percent on one or more sieves, stop concrete production and submit a modified mix design or a new mix design.
- (3) Both the department and contractor must sample and test aggregate of the modified mix design or a new mix design at the frequency specified in 710.5.6.1.

715 QMP Concrete Pavement, Cast-in-Place Barrier and Structures**715.3.1.2 Lot and Sublot Definition****715.3.1.2.1 General***Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.*

- (1) Designate the location and size of all lots before placing concrete. Ensure that no lot contains concrete of more than one mix design or placement method defined as follows:

Mix design change A modification to the mix requiring the engineer's approval under 710.4(5). For paving and barrier mixes, follow 710.4(4) and 710.4(5) for concrete mixture design modifications.

Placement method Either slip-formed, not slip-formed, or placed under water.

- (2) Lots and sublots include ancillary concrete placed integrally with the class I concrete.

715.3.1.2.3 Lots by Cubic Yard

Replace paragraph (3) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (3) An undersized lot is eligible for incentive payment under 715.5 if the lot has 4 or more sublots for that lot.

715.3.2 Strength Evaluation

715.3.2.1 General

Replace subsection with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) The department will make pay adjustments for strength on a lot-by-lot basis using the compressive strength of contractor QC cylinders or the flexural strength of contractor QC beams.
- (2) The department will evaluate the subplot for possible removal and replacement if the 28-day subplot average strength is:
- Pavement (Compressive): < 2500 psi
 - Pavement (Flexural): < 500 psi
 - Structure: < f'_c - 500 psi ^[1]
 - Cast-in-Place Barrier: < f'_c - 500 psi ^[1]
- ^[1] f'_c is design strength found in plans or specials.

715.5 Payment

715.5.1 General

Replace paragraph (4) and add paragraphs (8) and (9) effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (4) The department will adjust pay for each lot using PWL of the 28-day subplot average strengths for that lot. The department will measure PWL relative to strength lower specification limits as follows:
- Compressive strength of 3700 psi for pavements.
 - Flexural strength of 650 psi for pavements.
 - Compressive strength of 4000 psi for super structures and barrier, or as shown in the plan details.
 - Compressive strength of 3500 psi for substructures and culverts, or as shown in the plan details.
- (5) The department will not pay a strength incentive for concrete that is nonconforming in another specified property, for ancillary concrete accepted based on tests of class I concrete, or for high early strength concrete unless placed in pavement gaps as allowed under 715.3.1.2.2.
- (6) Submit test results to the department electronically using MRS software. The department will verify contractor data before determining pay adjustments.
- (7) All coring and testing costs under 715.3.2.2 including filling core holes and providing traffic control during coring are incidental to the contract.
- (8) If the contractor combines concrete of varying specified strengths in a single lot/sublot, the highest specified strength of the related concrete shall be used to calculate pay incentive/disincentive.
- (9) The department will apply one price adjustment to a given quantity of material. If the quantity in question is subject to more than one nonconforming test, apply the adjustment with the greater price reduction. In the absence of exact quantities affected by the subplot test results, pay reductions will be applied to the entire subplot.

715.5.4 Pay Adjustments for Nonconforming Air Content, Temperature, and Delivery Time

Add subsection 715.5.4 (Pay Adjustments for Nonconforming Air Content, Temperature, and Delivery Time) effective with the November 2025 letting.

- (1) The department will adjust pay for each subplot with nonconforming QC air content and temperature test results as specified in table 715-2 and table 715-3. If the quantity in question is subject to more than one of the following conditions, apply the adjustment with the greater price reduction.
- (2) For high temperatures, the engineer may consider the effectiveness of the contractor's temperature control plan and the contractor's compliance with their temperature control plan before taking a price reduction.
- (3) A 25% price reduction to the concrete invoice price will be applied if concrete is placed after the delivery time exceeds the limit specified in 501.3.5.2.

TABLE 715-2 PRICE REDUCTIONS FOR NONCONFORMING AIR CONTENT

| LIMITS (%) | | PERCENT PRICE REDUCTION OF THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Above Specification | >= 0.5 [1] | 10 |
| | 0.1 to 0.4 [1] | 5 |
| Below Specification | 0.1 to 0.5 | 20 |
| | 0.6 to 1.0 | 30 |
| | > 1.0 | 50 or remove and replace |

[1] Evaluate the strength data. If the strengths are acceptable, do not take a price reduction for high air content. Contractor is responsible to provide additional strength data, if necessary.

TABLE 715-3 PRICE REDUCTIONS FOR NONCONFORMING TEMPERATURE

| LIMITS (F) [1] | PERCENT PRICE REDUCTION OF THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE |
|----------------|--|
| <= 5 | 10 |
| > 5 | 25 |

[1] Applies only for Concrete Structures and Cast-in-Place Barrier.

716 QMP Ancillary Concrete

716.2 Materials

716.2.1 Class II Concrete

Replace paragraph (2) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

(2) Perform random QC testing at the following frequencies:

1. Test air content, temperature, and slump a minimum of once per 100 cubic yards for each mix design and placement method.
2. Cast one set of 3 cylinders per 200 cubic yards for each mix design and placement method. Cast a minimum of one set of 3 cylinders per contract for each mix design and placement method. Random 28-day compressive strength cylinders are not required for HES or SHES concrete.
3. For deck overlays, perform tests and cast cylinders once per 50 cubic yards of grade E concrete placed.
4. For concrete base, one set of tests and one set of cylinders per 250 cubic yards.

The department will allow concrete startup test results for small quantities as specified in 710.2(1). Cast one set of 3 cylinders if using startup testing for acceptance.

716.2.2 Class III Concrete

Replace paragraph (1) with the following effective with the November 2025 letting.

(1) Acceptance of class III concrete is based on DT2220/ DT2221 certification page. Submit the certificate of compliance at least 3 business days before producing concrete along with the initial concrete mix documentation as required under 710.4(2).

Bid Items

600 Bid Items

Add the following bid items effective with the November 2025 letting.

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| 611.0613 | Inlet Covers Type DW | EACH |
|----------|----------------------|------|

Remove the following bid items effective with the November 2025 letting.

| | | |
|----------|---|------|
| 621.0100 | Landmark Reference Monuments | EACH |
| 621.1100 | Landmark Reference Monuments and Cast-Iron Covers | EACH |
| 621.1200 | Landmark Reference Monuments and Aluminum Covers | EACH |

Remove the following bid items effective with the November 2025 letting.

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 643.0405 | Traffic Control Barricades Type I | DAY |
| 643.0410 | Traffic Control Barricades Type II | DAY |
| 643.0800 | Traffic Control Arrow Boards | DAY |

Add the following bid items effective with the November 2025 letting.

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 643.0810 | Traffic Control Connected Arrow Boards | DAY |
| 643.1220 | Traffic Control Connected Work Zone Start and End Location Markers | DAY |

Add the following bid items effective with the November 2025 letting.

| | | |
|----------|--|------|
| 680.0100 | Public Land Survey Monument Verify and Reset | EACH |
| 682.0100 | Salvage Geodetic Survey Disk | EACH |
| 682.0200 | Geodetic Survey Monuments | EACH |

ERRATA

204.3.1.3 Salvaging or Disposal of Materials

Replace paragraph (2) to correct link from 203.3.4 to 203.3.5 effective with the November 2024 letting.

- (2) Dispose of concrete, stone, brick, and other material not designated for salvage as specified for disposing of materials under 203.3.5.

204.3.2.3 Removing Buildings

Replace paragraph (2) to correct link from 203.3.4 to 203.3.5 effective with the November 2024 letting.

- (2) Buildings removed and materials resulting from building removal become the contractor's property unless the contract specifies otherwise. Dispose of unclaimed and removed material as specified for disposing of materials in 203.3.5.

335.3.2 Rubblizing

Replace paragraph (6) to correct link from 203.3.4 to 203.3.5 effective with the November 2024 letting.

- (6) Remove reinforcing steel exposed at the surface by cutting below the surface and disposing of the steel as specified in 203.3.5. Do not remove unexposed reinforcing steel.

335.3.3 Compacting

Replace paragraph (2) to correct link from 203.3.4 to 203.3.5 effective with the November 2024 letting.

- (2) Remove loose asphaltic patching material, joint fillers, expansion material, or other similar materials from the compacted surface. Also remove pavement or patches that have a maximum dimension greater than or equal to 6 inches that are either not well seated or projecting more than one inch. Dispose of removed material as specified in 203.3.5.

460.3.3.2 Pavement Density Determination

Replace change description annotation with the following to revise implementation date. This change is effective with the November 2025 letting.

Add information to 460.3.3.2(1) and (3). Add reference to CMM, WTM, and WTP H-002. WTP H-002 contains the subplot layouts formerly in CMM 815. Definition of a lot is now defined here (460.3.3.2(3)) instead of CMM. This change was implemented via ASP-6 with the February 2024 letting.

602.3.6 Concrete Rumble Strips

Replace paragraph (5) to correct link from 203.3.4 to 203.3.5 effective with the November 2024 letting.

- (5) At the end of each workday, move equipment and material out of the clear zone and sweep or vacuum the traveled way pavement and shoulder areas. Sweep away or vacuum up milling debris before opening adjacent lanes to traffic. Dispose of waste material as specified in 203.3.5; do not place on the finished shoulder surface.

604.2 Materials

Replace paragraph (1) with the following information to remove line and link for crushed aggregate effective with the November 2024 letting. The crushed aggregate gradation information for slope paving is now found in 604.2(3).

- (1) Furnish materials conforming to the following:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Water..... | 501.2 |
| Select crushed material | 312.2 |
| Concrete..... | 501 |
| Reinforcement..... | 505 |
| Expansion joint filler | 415.2.3 |
| Asphaltic materials | 455.2 |

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction

1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
5. DBE firms must enter all payments to DBE and non-DBE firms regardless of tier.
6. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
7. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships, all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project, and all payments from DBE firms.

B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

NOTE: CRCS Prime Contractor payment is currently not automated and will need to be manually loaded into the Civil Rights Compliance System. Copies of prime contractor payments received (check or ACH) will have to be forwarded to paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov within 5 days of payment receipt to be logged manually.

***Additionally, for information on Subcontractor Sublet assignments, Subcontractor Payments and Payment Tracking, please refer to the CRCS Payment and Sublets manual at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/laborwage/crcs-payments-sublets-manual.pdf>

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll or Labor Data Submittal

- (1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) for projects with a LET date on or before December 2024 and AASHTOWare Project Civil Rights and Labor (AWP CRL) for projects with a LET date on or after January 2025 to electronically submit Certified Payroll Reports for contracts with federal funds and labor data for contracts with state funds only. Details are available online through the department's Highway Construction Contractor Information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>
- (2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, including all trucking firms, either submit their weekly certified payroll reports (contracts with federal funds) or labor data (contracts with state funds only) electronically through CRCS or AWP CRL. These payrolls or labor data are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.
- (3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS or AWP CRL training as they are about to begin their submittals. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices, via the online AWP Knowledge Base, or by telephone. To schedule CRCS specific training, The AWP Knowledge Base is at: <https://awpkb.dot.wi.gov/>
- (4) The department will reject all paper submittals for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.
- (5) For firms wishing to export payroll/labor data from their computer system, have their payroll coordinator contact:
 - For CRCS: Paul Ndon at paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov. Information about exporting payroll/labor data. Not every contractor's payroll system can produce export files. For details, see Section 4.8 CPR Auto Submit (Data Mapping) on pages 49-50; 66-71 of the CRCS Payroll Manual at: <https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>
 - For AWP CRL: Contact AWP Support at awpsupport@dot.wi.gov. Additional information can be found in the AWP Knowledge Base at <https://awpkb.dot.wi.gov/Content/crl/Payrolls-PrimesAndSubs/PayrollXMLFileCreationProcess.htm>

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

- A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

- 2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

- a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.
- b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).
- c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
- d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

- a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.
- c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
- d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

- a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

- a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.
- b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
 - (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
 - (2) Assessing sanctions;
 - (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
 - (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.
- c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

- a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

- (1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;
- (2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and
- (3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act ([29 CFR part 3](#))), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in [29 CFR part 1](#), a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

- (ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

- (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.*

Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901–3907](#).

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in [29 CFR part 3](#); and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH-347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature*. The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification*. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under [18 U.S.C. 1001](#) and [31 U.S.C. 3729](#).

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention*. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents*. The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers*. The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements*. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under [29 CFR part 6](#) any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures*. Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay*. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits*. Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio*. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates*. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity*. The use of apprentices and journeymen under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and [29 CFR part 30](#).

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, [18 U.S.C. 1001](#).

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#); or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#).

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901–3907](#).

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLetting OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS** (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

NON-DISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO
ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
(EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

| <u>County</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Adams | 1.7 | Iowa | 1.7 | Polk | 2.2 |
| Ashland | 1.2 | Iron | 1.2 | Portage | 0.6 |
| Barron | 0.6 | Jackson | 0.6 | Price | 0.6 |
| Bayfield | 1.2 | Jefferson | 7.0 | Racine | 8.4 |
| Brown | 1.3 | Juneau | 0.6 | Richland | 1.7 |
| Buffalo | 0.6 | Kenosha | 3.0 | Rock | 3.1 |
| Burnett | 2.2 | Kewaunee | 1.0 | Rusk | 0.6 |
| Calumet | 0.9 | La Crosse | 0.9 | St. Croix | 2.9 |
| Chippewa | 0.5 | Lafayette | 0.5 | Sauk | 1.7 |
| Clark | 0.6 | Langlade | 0.6 | Sawyer | 0.6 |
| Columbia | 1.7 | Lincoln | 0.6 | Shawano | 1.0 |
| Crawford | 0.5 | Manitowoc | 1.0 | Sheboygan | 7.0 |
| Dane | 2.2 | Marathon | 0.6 | Taylor | 0.6 |
| Dodge | 7.0 | Marinette | 1.0 | Trempealeau | 0.6 |
| Door | 1.0 | Marquette | 1.7 | Vernon | 0.6 |
| Douglas | 1.0 | Menominee | 1.0 | Vilas | 0.6 |
| Dunn | 0.6 | Milwaukee | 8.0 | Walworth | 7.0 |
| Eau Claire | 0.5 | Monroe | 0.6 | Washburn | 0.6 |
| Florence | 1.0 | Oconto | 1.0 | Washington | 8.0 |
| Fond du Lac | 1.0 | Oneida | 0.6 | Waukesha | 8.0 |
| Forest | 1.0 | Outagamie | 0.9 | Waupaca | 1.0 |
| Grant | 0.5 | Ozaukee | 8.0 | Waushara | 1.0 |
| Green | 1.7 | Pepin | 0.6 | Winnebago | 0.9 |
| Green Lake | 1.0 | Pierce | 2.2 | Wood | 0.6 |

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Ruess Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

DOMESTIC MATERIALS PREFERENCE PROVISION

Domestic Materials Preference (in accordance with the Buy America Act per [23 CFR 635.410](#), and the Build America-Buy America Act (BABA) per [2 CFR Part 184](#), and [2 CFR Part 200](#)) shall be articles, materials, or supplies permanently incorporated in this project as classified in the following four categories, and as described in the Construction and Materials Manual (CMM):

1. Iron and Steel

To be considered domestic, all steel and iron products used, and all products predominantly manufactured from steel or iron must be produced in the United States in accordance with the steel and iron product standards in 23 CFR 635.410.

This includes smelting, coating, bending, shaping, and all other manufacturing processes performed on the product. Coating includes all processes which protect or enhance the value of the material to which the coating is applied.

Products that are predominantly iron or steel or a combination of both as defined in 23 CFR 635.410 are considered Steel and Iron products and must comply with this section.

2. Construction Materials

To be considered domestic, all construction materials used must be produced in the United States in accordance with the construction material standards in [2 CFR 184.6](#):

- Non-ferrous metals: All manufacturing processes, from initial smelting or melting through final shaping, coating, and assembly, occurred in the United States.
- Plastic and polymer-based products: All manufacturing processes, from initial combination of constituent plastic or polymer-based inputs, or, where applicable, constituent composite materials, until the item is in its final form, occurred in the United States.
- Glass: All manufacturing processes, from initial batching and melting of raw materials through annealing, cooling, and cutting, occurred in the United States.
- Fiber optic cable (including drop cable): All manufacturing processes, from the initial ribboning (if applicable), through buffering, fiber stranding and jacketing, occurred in the United States. All manufacturing processes also include the standards for glass and optical fiber, but not for non-ferrous metals, plastic and polymer-based products, or any others.
- Optical fiber: All manufacturing processes, from the initial preform fabrication stage through the completion of the draw, occurred in the United States.
- Lumber: All manufacturing processes, from initial debarking through treatment and planning, occurred in the United States.
- Drywall: All manufacturing processes, from initial blending of mined or synthetic gypsum plaster and additives through cutting and drying of sandwiched panels, occurred in the United States.
- Engineered wood: All manufacturing processes from the initial combination of constituent materials until the wood product is in its final form, occurred in the United States.

3. Manufactured Products

To be considered domestic, all manufactured products used must be produced in the United States as defined in [23 CFR 635.410\(c\)\(1\)\(vii\)](#):

- For projects with let dates on or after October 1, 2025, the final step in the manufacturing process must occur in the United States.
- For projects with let dates on or after October 1, 2026, the final step in the manufacturing process must occur in the United States and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States must be greater than 55 percent of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product.

Manufactured products means articles, materials, or supplies that have been processed into a specific form and shape, or combined with other articles, materials, or supplies to create a product with different properties than the individual articles, materials, or supplies. If an item is classified as an iron or steel product, an excluded material, or construction material, then it is not a manufactured product. An article, material, or supply classified as a manufactured product may include components that are iron or steel

products, excluded materials, or construction materials. Mixtures of excluded materials delivered to a work site without final form for incorporation into a project are not a manufactured product.

Items that consist of two or more construction materials that have been combined together through a manufacturing process, and items that include at least one construction material combined with a material that is not a construction material (including steel/iron) through a manufacturing process are treated as manufactured products, rather than as construction materials.

Products that are classified as predominantly iron or steel do not meet the definition of a manufactured product and must comply with section 1.

With respect to precast concrete products **that are classified as manufactured products**, components of precast concrete products that consist wholly or predominantly of iron or steel or a combination of both shall meet the requirements of section 1. The cost of such components shall be included in the applicable calculation for purposes of determining whether the precast concrete product is produced in the United States.

With respect to intelligent transportation systems and other electronic hardware systems that are installed in the highway right of way or other real property **and classified as manufactured products**, the cabinets or other enclosures of such systems that consist wholly or predominantly of iron or steel or a combination of both shall meet the requirements of section 1. The cost of cabinets or other enclosures shall be included in the applicable calculation for purposes of determining whether systems referred to in the preceding sentence are produced in the United States.

4. Temporary and Excluded Materials

Temporary materials, and excluded materials meeting the definition of Section 70917(c) Materials as defined in [2 CFR 184](#), do not have any domestic materials requirements. Section 70917(c) Materials means cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives. Mixtures of excluded materials delivered to a work site without final form for incorporation into a project are not a manufactured product.

The classification of an article, material, or supply as falling into one of the categories listed in this section will be made based on its status at the time it is brought to the work site for incorporation into the project. Except as otherwise provided, an article, material, or supply incorporated into an infrastructure project must meet the Domestic Material Preference for only the single category in which it is classified.

Requirements do not preclude a minimal use of foreign steel and iron provided the cost of such materials do not exceed 0.1 percent (0.1%) of the total contract cost or \$2500 whichever is greater. The total contract cost is the contract amount at award.

For each iron or steel product subject to meeting domestic materials requirements, that doesn't fully meet Buy America Act requirements, the following documentation must be provided by the Contractor to verify the foreign steel value. Ensure the threshold is not exceeded and place the documentation in the project files.

- Pay Item,
- Description of associated foreign iron or steel product, or component,
- Invoiced cost of associated foreign iron or steel product, or component, and
- Current cumulative list of all foreign iron or steel products with the total dollar amount of foreign products in relation to the total contract amount.

The minimal use of foreign iron or steel under the minimal usage threshold must be approved by the Engineer prior to incorporation into the project and any associated payment under the contract. The use of foreign iron or steel under the minimal usage threshold does not need to be approved by FHWA. This amount is not considered a waiver to the domestic materials requirements. The Contractor must ensure that the minimal usage amount is not exceeded.

The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 228.5 to ensure compliance with this Domestic Material provision.

<https://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Effective with October 2025 Letting

Upon completion of the project, certify to the engineer, in writing using department form DT4567 that all iron and steel, construction materials, and manufactured products conform to this domestic material provision.

Form DT4567 is available at: <https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/formdocs/dt4567.docx>

Attach a list of foreign iron or steel and their associated costs to the certification form using the Domestic Material Exemption Tracking Tool, available at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/hccidocs/contracting-info/buy-america-exemption-tracking-tool.xlsx>

CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENT

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) *Agreement Clauses.* “Use of United States-flag vessels:“

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.”

(b) *Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses.* “Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—“

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR PROJECTS WITH FEDERAL AID

I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

The attached U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) furnishes the minimum prevailing wage rates pursuant to the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts. The wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, however this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price will be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

II. COVERAGE OF TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck drivers are covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent working on the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent loading and/or unloading materials and supplies on the site of the work, if such time is not de minimis.
https://www.dol.gov/whd/FOH/FOH_Ch15.pdf
- Truck drivers transporting materials or supplies between a facility that is deemed part of the site of the work and the actual construction site.
- Truck drivers transporting portions of the building or work between a site established specifically for the performance of the contract where a significant portion of such building or work is constructed and the physical place where the building or work called for in the contract will remain.

Truck drivers are not covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Material delivery truck drivers while off the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor traveling between a Davis-Bacon job and a commercial supply facility while they are off the site of the work.”
- Truck drivers whose time spent on the site of the work is de minimis, such as only a few minutes at a time merely to pick up or drop off materials or supplies.

Details are available online at:

<https://www.dol.gov/whd/recovery/pwrb/Tab9.pdf>

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-business/civil-rights/labornwage/trckng.aspx>

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

- a. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. RESOURCES

Required information regarding compliance with federal provisions is found in the following resources:

- FHWA-1273 included in this contract
- U.S. Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Resource Book
- U.S. Department of Labor Field Operations Handbook
- U.S. Code of Federal Regulations
- Any applicable law, Act, or Executive Order enacted by the federal government at the time of the letting of this contract

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20240010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

| | |
|---|--|
| If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022: | <ul style="list-style-type: none">. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract.. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$17.75 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. |
| If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022: | <ul style="list-style-type: none">. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract.. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2025. |

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts>.

| | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | 02/07/2025 |
| 2 | 02/21/2025 |
| 3 | 05/23/2025 |
| 4 | 06/06/2025 |
| 5 | 06/27/2025 |
| 6 | 07/04/2025 |
| 7 | 07/11/2025 |
| 8 | 07/25/2025 |
| 9 | 08/15/2025 |
| 10 | 08/29/2025 |
| 11 | 09/05/2025 |
| 12 | 09/12/2025 |
| 13 | 09/19/2025 |

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2025

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 40.09 | 28.10 |

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2025

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 48.60 | 29.31 |

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2025

ADAMS, BARRON, BROWN, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|---|-------|---------|
| CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 46.01 | | 29.31 |

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2024

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 38.45 | 27.41 |

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2025

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 44.71 | 28.90 |

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2025

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE,
ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 39.36 | 28.83 |

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2025

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 40.34 | 29.49 |

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2025

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 45.72 | 27.42 |

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2024

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 38.45 | 27.41 |

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2025

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN,
PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 39.50 | 28.69 |

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2025

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 41.17 | 28.66 |

CARP0068-011 05/05/2025

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys
35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 47.57 | 31.17 |
| PILEDRIVERMAN..... | \$ 47.71 | 30.98 |

CARP0231-002 06/01/2025

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA
COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 47.73 | 31.52 |

CARP0310-002 06/03/2024

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), FOREST, IRON, JUNEAU,
LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO
(Western Portion of the County), TAYLOR, VILAS, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |
| Piledriver..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |

CARP0314-001 06/02/2025

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, JEFFERSON,
LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, SAUK, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Carpenter..... | \$ 42.45 | 28.78 |
| Piledrivermen..... | \$ 44.45 | 28.78 |

CARP0361-004 05/05/2025

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 46.82 | 31.92 |

CARP0731-002 06/03/2024

CALUMET (Eastern Portion of the County), FOND DU LAC (Eastern
Portion of the County), MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |
| Piledriver..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |

CARP0955-002 06/03/2024

CALUMET (Western Portion of the County), FOND DU LAC (Western
Portion of the County), GREEN LAKE, MARQUETTE, OUTAGAMIE,
WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |
| PILEDRIVER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |

CARP1056-002 06/01/2024

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD , BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT
, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE,

DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT,
GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU,
KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC,
MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO,
ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwy. 29 & 65), POLK (E.
of Hwy. 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK,
SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX (E. of Hwy. 65),
TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN,
WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| MILLWRIGHT..... | \$ 42.00 | 28.85 |

CARP1074-002 06/03/2024

BARRON, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN,
PIERCE (E. of Hwy. 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwy. 35, 48 & 65),
RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX (E. of Hwy. 65), AND WASHBURN

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |
| PILEDRIVER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |

CARP1143-002 06/03/2024

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU AND
VERNON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |
| PILEDRIVER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |

CARP1146-002 06/03/2024

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO,
AND SHAWANO (Western Portion of the County) COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |
| PILEDRIVER..... | \$ 42.44 | 28.44 |

CARP2337-009 06/03/2024

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| PILEDRIVERMAN..... | \$ 42.21 | 34.07 |

ELEC0014-002 05/25/2025

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK
(except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn &
Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA
CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST
CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 44.29 | 25.21 |

ELEC0014-007 05/25/2025

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT,
 CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE,
 DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
 GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,
 JUNEAU, KENOSHA, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE,
 LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE,
 OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE,
 RACINE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN,
 ST CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH,
 WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|----------|---------|
| Teledata System Installer Installer/Technician..... | \$ 31.17 | 20.08 |

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2023

KENOSHA COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 46.05 | 30%+13.15 |

ELEC0158-002 06/01/2024

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE(Wausaukeee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------------|----------|--------------|
| ELECTRICIAN..... | \$ 40.25 | 29.75%+11.17 |

ELEC0159-003 05/26/2024

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

ELECTRICIAN.....\$ 48.55 25.91

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2019

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

Rates Fringes

Electricians:

| | | |
|--|----------|-------|
| Electrical contracts over \$180,000..... | \$ 33.94 | 21.80 |
| Electrical contracts under \$180,000..... | \$ 31.75 | 21.73 |

ELEC0242-005 06/01/2025

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 47.46 33.34

ELEC0388-002 06/01/2024

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 40.19 26%+12.45

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2024

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 48.50 26.25

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2025

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 50.86 28.26

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2025

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 45.20 25.27

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2025

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Sound & Communications

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Installer.....\$ 37.13 | 21.58 |
| Technician.....\$ 37.13 | 21.58 |

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillon, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

ELEC0577-003 05/26/2024

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 40.00 22.69

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2024

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 43.65 25.95%+12.26

ELEC0953-001 06/02/2019

Rates Fringes

Line Construction:

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| (1) Lineman.....\$ 47.53 | 21.43 |
| (2) Heavy Equipment | |

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Operator..... | \$ 42.78 | 19.80 |
| (3) Equipment Operator..... | \$ 38.02 | 18.40 |
| (4) Heavy Groundman Driver.. | \$ 33.27 | 16.88 |
| (5) Light Groundman Driver.. | \$ 30.89 | 16.11 |
| (6) Groundsman..... | \$ 26.14 | 14.60 |

ENGI0139-005 06/01/2025

| Rates | Fringes |
|-------|---------|
|-------|---------|

Power Equipment Operator

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| Group 1..... | \$ 48.37 | 30.30 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 47.87 | 30.30 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 46.77 | 30.30 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 46.51 | 30.30 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 46.22 | 30.30 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 40.32 | 30.30 |

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level ""A"" protection - \$3.00 per hour
 EPA Level ""B"" protection - \$2.00 per hour
 EPA Level ""C"" protection - \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shoulderering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing

machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender, day light machine

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/01/2025

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 44.66 | 33.67 |

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/01/2025

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 47.52 | 33.67 |

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2025

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 44.00 | 32.66 |

IRON0498-005 06/01/2025

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 48.74 | 49.65 |

IRON0512-008 05/01/2025

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPEALEAU COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 46.35 | 36.86 |

IRON0512-021 05/01/2025

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA, PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 42.89 | 36.86 |

LAB00113-002 06/02/2025

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| LABORER | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 38.81 | 25.53 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 38.96 | 25.53 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 39.16 | 25.53 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 39.31 | 25.53 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 39.46 | 25.53 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 35.30 | 25.53 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

LABORER

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| Group 1..... | \$ 38.06 | 25.53 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 38.16 | 25.53 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 38.21 | 25.53 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 38.41 | 25.53 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 38.26 | 25.53 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 35.15 | 25.53 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

LABORER

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| Group 1..... | \$ 37.87 | 25.53 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 38.02 | 25.53 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 38.22 | 25.53 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 38.19 | 25.53 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 38.52 | 25.53 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 35.02 | 25.53 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand

Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LAB00140-002 06/02/2025

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT,
CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR,
DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE,
RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST.
CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN,
WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| Rates | Fringes |
|-------|---------|
|-------|---------|

LABORER

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| Group 1..... | \$ 43.77 | 19.97 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 43.87 | 19.97 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 43.92 | 19.97 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 44.12 | 19.97 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 43.97 | 19.97 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 40.40 | 19.97 |

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LAB00464-003 06/02/2025

DANE COUNTY

Rates Fringes

LABORER

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| Group 1..... | \$ 44.05 | 19.97 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 44.15 | 19.97 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 44.20 | 19.97 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 44.40 | 19.97 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 44.25 | 19.97 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 40.40 | 19.97 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/05/2025

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Painters:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| New: | | |
| Brush, Roller..... | \$ 38.17 | 27.26 |
| Spray, Sandblast, Steel.... | \$ 38.77 | 27.26 |
| Repaint: | | |
| Brush, Roller..... | \$ 36.67 | 27.26 |
| Spray, Sandblast, Steel.... | \$ 37.27 | 27.26 |

PAIN0108-002 06/01/2025

RACINE COUNTY

Rates Fringes

Painters:

| | | |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
| Brush, Roller..... | \$ 43.64 | 23.35 |
| Spray & Sandblast..... | \$ 44.64 | 23.35 |

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER..... | \$ 24.11 | 12.15 |

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER..... | \$ 22.03 | 12.45 |

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2025

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| Painters: | | |
| Bridge..... | \$ 43.19 | 24.87 |
| Brush..... | \$ 42.44 | 24.87 |
| Spray & Sandblast..... | \$ 43.19 | 24.87 |

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2025

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER | | |
| Brush..... | \$ 37.65 | 21.17 |

PREMIUM PAY:

Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = \$1.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2025

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER..... | \$ 37.65 | 21.17 |

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2025

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| Painters: | | |
| Brush..... | \$ 40.62 | 26.37 |
| Spray..... | \$ 41.62 | 26.37 |
| Structural Steel..... | \$ 40.77 | 26.37 |

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2025

FLORENCE COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| Painters:..... | \$ 31.17 | 15.92 |

PLAS0599-002 06/01/2025

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| Area A..... | \$ 47.22 | 31.90 |
| Area C..... | \$ 40.06 | 28.65 |
| Area D..... | \$ 42.28 | 26.43 |
| Area E..... | \$ 41.16 | 27.54 |
| Area F..... | \$ 37.33 | 31.38 |

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA A: ASHLAND, BURNETT, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, IRON, PRICE,
SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

AREA C: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA
CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPEALEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

AREA D: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA E: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA F: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2025

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

TRUCK DRIVER

| | | |
|--|----------|-------|
| 1 & 2 Axles..... | \$ 39.57 | 28.70 |
| 3 or more Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic..... | \$ 39.72 | 28.70 |

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons

resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than "SU", "UAVG", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by

computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- a) a survey underlying a wage determination
- b) an existing published wage determination
- c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division

U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

NOTICE TO BIDDERS WAGE RATE DECISION

The wage rate decision of the Department of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Department of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate.

If a project includes multiple types of construction (highway, bridge over navigable water, sanitary sewer and water main, building) and there is not a separate wage determination for this type of work included in the proposal, use the wage determination that is in the proposal.

If a project includes multiple types of construction, different wage rate determinations may be inserted into the contract (WI10/Highway = in all WisDOT highway contracts, WI15/Heavy = bridge over navigable water per USDOL and US Coast Guard designation, WI8/Heavy (Sewer & Water Line & Tunnel) = sanitary sewer and water main if the cost is more than 20% of the contract and/or at least \$1,000,000, and Building). If multiple wage rate determinations are inserted into the contract, use the classification in the wage determination for the work being done. Use WI15 wage rates when working on the bridge and/or structure from bank to bank. Use WI8 wage rates when working on any sanitary sewer or water main work. Use Building wage rates for all work done within the footprint of the building. Use WI10 wage rates for all other highway work in the contract and approaches to structures. For example, if a laborer is working within the footprint of a building, use the Laborer rate in the Building wage determination inserted in the contract. If a laborer is working on a bridge/structure within the banks, use the Laborer rate in the WI15/Heavy wage determination if inserted in the contract. If the laborer is working on the highway, use the Laborer rate in the WI10/Highway wage determination.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 1 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0002 | 201.0110 Clearing | 383.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0004 | 201.0210 Grubbing | 383.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0006 | 203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts | 6.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0008 | 204.0100 Removing Concrete Pavement | 2,276.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0010 | 204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface | 1,337.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0012 | 204.0115 Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints | 289.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0014 | 204.0120 Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling | 16,131.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0016 | 204.0140 Removing Gutter | 1,123.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0018 | 204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter | 9,202.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0020 | 204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk | 563.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0022 | 204.0165 Removing Guardrail | 10,230.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0024 | 204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases | 16.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0026 | 204.0210 Removing Manholes | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0028 | 204.0220 Removing Inlets | 28.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0030 | 204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 12-Inch | 807.000 LF | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 2 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0032 | 204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 02. 18-Inch | 119.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0034 | 205.0100 Excavation Common | 52,929.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0036 | 208.0100 Borrow | 931.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0038 | 211.0101 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 01. 1140-00-77 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0040 | 211.0101 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 02. 6220-04-76 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0042 | 211.0400 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Shoulders | 9.000 STA | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0044 | 213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1140-00-77 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0046 | 213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 6220-04-76 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0048 | 305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch | 11,630.000 TON | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0050 | 305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch | 21,817.000 TON | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0052 | 390.0100 Removing Pavement for Base Patching | 25.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0054 | 390.0305 Base Patching Concrete HES | 25.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0056 | 405.0100 Coloring Concrete WisDOT Red | 307.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0058 | 415.0070 Concrete Pavement 7-Inch | 385.000 SY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 3 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0060 | 415.0085 Concrete Pavement 8 1/2-Inch | 115.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0062 | 415.0410 Concrete Pavement Approach Slab | 999.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0064 | 415.2010 Concrete Truck Apron 12-inch | 919.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0066 | 416.0610 Drilled Tie Bars | 206.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0068 | 416.0620 Drilled Dowel Bars | 73.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0070 | 450.4000 HMA Cold Weather Paving | 2,400.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0072 | 450.6223 HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S | 58,241.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0074 | 450.6224 HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 S | 21,511.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0076 | 450.7223 HMA Pavement 3 HT 58-28 S | 2,890.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0078 | 450.7624 HMA Pavement 4 HT 58-28 V | 1,110.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0080 | 455.0605 Tack Coat | 25,701.000 GAL | _____. | _____. |
| 0082 | 465.0105 Asphaltic Surface | 473.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0084 | 465.0110 Asphaltic Surface Patching | 53.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0086 | 465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances | 46.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0088 | 465.0125 Asphaltic Surface Temporary | 1,181.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0090 | 465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes | 175.000 SY | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 4 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0092 | 465.0520 Asphaltic Rumble Strips, Shoulder | 400.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0094 | 465.0560 Asphaltic Rumble Strips, Centerline | 31,295.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0096 | 520.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe 12-Inch | 5.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0098 | 520.3418 Culvert Pipe Class III-A Non-metal 18-Inch | 126.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0100 | 520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe | 12.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0102 | 520.8700 Cleaning Culvert Pipes | 29.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0104 | 521.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 12-Inch | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0106 | 521.1503 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Sloped Side Drains Steel 18-Inch 4 to 1 | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0108 | 522.1018 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 18-Inch | 7.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0110 | 522.2434 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 34x53-Inch | 336.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0112 | 522.2634 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 34x53-Inch | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0114 | 522.2643 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 43x68-Inch | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0116 | 524.0124 Culvert Pipe Salvaged 24-Inch | 24.000 LF | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 5 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0118 | 524.0612 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 12-Inch | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0120 | 524.0618 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 18-Inch | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0122 | 524.0624 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 24-Inch | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0124 | 530.0112 Culvert Pipe Corrugated Polyethylene 12-Inch | 479.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0126 | 601.0205 Concrete Gutter 24-Inch | 1,126.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0128 | 601.0405 Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type A | 166.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0130 | 601.0407 Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type D | 1,261.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0132 | 601.0409 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type A | 131.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0134 | 601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D | 8,142.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0136 | 601.0415 Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 30-Inch Type J | 300.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0138 | 601.0553 Concrete Curb & Gutter 4-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D | 1,420.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0140 | 601.0555 Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type A | 38.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0142 | 601.0557 Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D | 663.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0144 | 601.0581 Concrete Curb & Gutter 4-Inch Sloped 30-Inch Type R | 302.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 6 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0146 | 601.0588 Concrete Curb & Gutter 4-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type TBTT | 678.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0148 | 601.0590 Concrete Curb & Gutter 4-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type TBTT | 24.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0150 | 601.0600 Concrete Curb Pedestrian | 237.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0152 | 602.0405 Concrete Sidewalk 4-Inch | 11,800.000 SF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0154 | 602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch | 6,679.000 SF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0156 | 602.0415 Concrete Sidewalk 6-Inch | 510.000 SF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0158 | 602.0505 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow | 280.000 SF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0160 | 602.0515 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina | 160.000 SF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0162 | 602.0810 Concrete Driveway 6-Inch | 32.000 SY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0164 | 604.0500 Slope Paving Crushed Aggregate | 415.000 SY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0166 | 606.0100 Riprap Light | 19.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0168 | 606.0200 Riprap Medium | 109.000 CY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0170 | 608.0112 Relaid Storm Sewer 12-Inch | 16.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0172 | 608.0118 Relaid Storm Sewer 18-Inch | 16.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0174 | 608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch | 284.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 7 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0176 | 608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch | 518.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0178 | 608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch | 269.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0180 | 608.3012 Storm Sewer Pipe Class III-A 12-Inch | 139.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0182 | 611.0430 Reconstructing Inlets | 17.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0184 | 611.0530 Manhole Covers Type J | 4.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0186 | 611.0615 Inlet Covers Type F | 20.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0188 | 611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H | 8.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0190 | 611.0639 Inlet Covers Type H-S | 5.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0192 | 611.0652 Inlet Covers Type T | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0194 | 611.0654 Inlet Covers Type V | 12.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0196 | 611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter | 4.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0198 | 611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0200 | 611.3220 Inlets 2x2-FT | 9.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0202 | 611.3225 Inlets 2x2.5-FT | 5.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0204 | 611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT | 12.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 8 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 0206 | 611.3253 Inlets 2.5x3-FT | 20.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0208 | 611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0210 | 611.8115 Adjusting Inlet Covers | 40.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0212 | 614.0220 Steel Thrie Beam Bullnose Terminal | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0214 | 614.0230 Steel Thrie Beam | 200.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0216 | 614.0396 Guardrail Mow Strip Asphalt | 407.000 SY | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0218 | 614.0397 Guardrail Mow Strip Emulsified Asphalt | 206.000 SY | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0220 | 614.0905 Crash Cushions Temporary | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0222 | 614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3 | 8,937.500 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0224 | 614.2500 MGS Thrie Beam Transition | 906.800 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0226 | 614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT | 16.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0228 | 614.2620 MGS Guardrail Terminal Type 2 | 3.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0230 | 618.0100 Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 1140-00-77 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0232 | 618.0100 Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 6220-04-76 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0234 | 619.1000 Mobilization | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 9 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0236 | 620.0300 Concrete Median Sloped Nose | 1,589.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0238 | 624.0100 Water | 630.000 MGAL | _____. | _____. |
| 0240 | 625.0100 Topsoil | 27,273.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0242 | 625.0500 Salvaged Topsoil | 5,541.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0244 | 628.1504 Silt Fence | 21,305.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0246 | 628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance | 21,305.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0248 | 628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control | 16.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0250 | 628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control | 7.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0252 | 628.2008 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B | 33,224.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0254 | 628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A | 29.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0256 | 628.7010 Inlet Protection Type B | 14.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0258 | 628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C | 109.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0260 | 628.7020 Inlet Protection Type D | 9.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0262 | 628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks | 130.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0264 | 628.7555 Culvert Pipe Checks | 41.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0266 | 628.7570 Rock Bags | 958.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 10 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0268 | 629.0210 Fertilizer Type B | 18.600 CWT | _____. | _____. |
| 0270 | 630.0120 Seeding Mixture No. 20 | 700.000 LB | _____. | _____. |
| 0272 | 630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30 | 638.000 LB | _____. | _____. |
| 0274 | 630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40 | 159.000 LB | _____. | _____. |
| 0276 | 630.0500 Seed Water | 594.000 MGAL | _____. | _____. |
| 0278 | 633.5200 Markers Culvert End | 18.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0280 | 634.0612 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 12-FT | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0282 | 634.0614 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT | 9.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0284 | 634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT | 40.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0286 | 637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H | 476.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0288 | 637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F | 87.250 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0290 | 638.2102 Moving Signs Type II | 90.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0292 | 638.2602 Removing Signs Type II | 33.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0294 | 638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports | 35.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0296 | 638.4000 Moving Small Sign Supports | 70.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0298 | 642.5001 Field Office Type B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 11 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0300 | 642.5201 Field Office Type C | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0302 | 643.0300 Traffic Control Drums | 40,587.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0304 | 643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III | 10,119.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0306 | 643.0500 Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Posts | 322.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0308 | 643.0600 Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Bases | 322.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0310 | 643.0650 Traffic Control Channelizing Curb System | 448.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0312 | 643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A | 17,518.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0314 | 643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C | 7,116.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0316 | 643.0810 Traffic Control Connected Arrow Boards | 63.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0318 | 643.0900 Traffic Control Signs | 39,316.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0320 | 643.0910 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type I | 3.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0322 | 643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II | 86.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0324 | 643.1000 Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message | 144.000 SF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0326 | 643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS | 34.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0328 | 643.1220 Traffic Control Connected Work Zone Start and End Location Markers | 63.000 DAY | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 12 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0330 | 643.3165 Temporary Marking Line Paint 6-Inch | 34,040.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0332 | 643.3180 Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 6-Inch | 54,424.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0334 | 643.3265 Temporary Marking Line Paint 10-Inch | 1,349.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0336 | 643.3280 Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 10-Inch | 346.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0338 | 643.3805 Temporary Marking Stop Line Paint 18-Inch | 22.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0340 | 643.3850 Temporary Marking Stop Line Removable Tape 18-Inch | 157.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0342 | 643.5000 Traffic Control | 1.000 EACH _____ : _____ | | |
| 0344 | 644.1440 Temporary Pedestrian Surface Matting | 525.000 SF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0346 | 644.1601 Temporary Pedestrian Curb Ramp | 72.000 DAY _____ : _____ | | |
| 0348 | 644.1605 Temporary Pedestrian Detectable Warning Field | 90.000 SF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0350 | 644.1810 Temporary Pedestrian Barricade | 1,110.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |
| 0352 | 645.0120 Geotextile Type HR | 299.000 SY _____ : _____ | | |
| 0354 | 645.0130 Geotextile Type R | 84.000 SY _____ : _____ | | |
| 0356 | 646.2020 Marking Line Epoxy 6-Inch | 5,142.000 LF _____ : _____ | | |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 13 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0358 | 646.2040 Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 6-Inch | 164,313.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0360 | 646.4020 Marking Line Epoxy 10-Inch | 1,640.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0362 | 646.4040 Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 10-Inch | 9,300.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0364 | 646.5020 Marking Arrow Epoxy | 40.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0366 | 646.5120 Marking Word Epoxy | 18.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0368 | 646.5320 Marking Railroad Crossing Epoxy | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0370 | 646.6120 Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch | 322.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0372 | 646.6320 Marking Dotted Extension Epoxy 18-Inch | 56.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0374 | 646.6466 Cold Weather Marking Epoxy 6-Inch | 2,592.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0376 | 646.6470 Cold Weather Marking Epoxy 10-Inch | 636.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0378 | 646.7120 Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch | 1,648.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0380 | 646.7420 Marking Crosswalk Epoxy Transverse Line 6-Inch | 583.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0382 | 646.8020 Marking Corrugated Median Epoxy | 1,435.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0384 | 646.8120 Marking Curb Epoxy | 663.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0386 | 646.8220 Marking Island Nose Epoxy | 43.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 14 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0388 | 646.9000 Marking Removal Line 4-Inch | 3,269.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0390 | 646.9010 Marking Removal Line Water Blasting 4-Inch | 1,182.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0392 | 646.9100 Marking Removal Line 8-Inch | 247.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0394 | 646.9200 Marking Removal Line Wide | 126.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0396 | 646.9300 Marking Removal Special Marking | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0398 | 648.0100 Locating No-Passing Zones | 7.490 MI | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0400 | 650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer | 45.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0402 | 650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade | 15,896.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0404 | 650.5000 Construction Staking Base | 66,888.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0406 | 650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter | 13,819.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0408 | 650.6000 Construction Staking Pipe Culverts | 9.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0410 | 650.7000 Construction Staking Concrete Pavement | 207.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0412 | 650.8000 Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference | 56,608.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0414 | 650.9000 Construction Staking Curb Ramps | 28.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0416 | 650.9500 Construction Staking Sidewalk (project) 01. 6220-04-76 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 15 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0418 | 650.9911 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1140-00-77 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0420 | 650.9911 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 6220-04-76 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0422 | 650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes | 21,342.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0424 | 652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch | 5,710.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0426 | 652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch | 1,385.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0428 | 652.0335 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 3-Inch | 375.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0430 | 652.0605 Conduit Special 2-Inch | 293.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0432 | 652.0800 Conduit Loop Detector | 1,624.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0434 | 653.0164 Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch | 49.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0436 | 653.0905 Removing Pull Boxes | 17.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0438 | 654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1 | 6.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0440 | 654.0102 Concrete Bases Type 2 | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0442 | 654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5 | 30.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0444 | 654.0110 Concrete Bases Type 10 | 4.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 16 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0446 | 654.0217 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0448 | 654.0230 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type L30 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0450 | 655.0240 Cable Traffic Signal 7-14 AWG | 896.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0452 | 655.0250 Cable Traffic Signal 9-14 AWG | 1,250.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0454 | 655.0260 Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG | 2,570.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0456 | 655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded | 4,545.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0458 | 655.0515 Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG | 1,465.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0460 | 655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG | 2,112.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0462 | 655.0615 Electrical Wire Lighting 10 AWG | 14,469.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0464 | 655.0700 Loop Detector Lead In Cable | 6,285.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0466 | 655.0800 Loop Detector Wire | 3,815.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0468 | 656.0201 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. NW Corner of CTH D & USH 45 | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0470 | 656.0201 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. STH 54 and CTH D | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0472 | 657.0100 Pedestal Bases | 6.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 17 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0474 | 657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle | 32.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0476 | 657.0315 Poles Type 4 | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0478 | 657.0322 Poles Type 5-Aluminum | 30.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0480 | 657.0350 Poles Type 10 | 4.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0482 | 657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT | 4.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0484 | 657.0425 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 15-FT | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0486 | 657.0525 Monotube Arms 25-FT | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0488 | 657.0530 Monotube Arms 30-FT | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0490 | 657.0610 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 6-FT | 24.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0492 | 657.0614 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4-Inch Clamp 8-FT | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0494 | 657.0615 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 8-FT | 6.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0496 | 657.0808 Luminaire Arms Steel 8-FT | 4.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0498 | 658.0173 Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch | 18.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0500 | 658.0174 Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch | 6.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |
| 0502 | 658.0416 Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch | 8.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ : _____ |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 18 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 0504 | 658.0500 Pedestrian Push Buttons | 8.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0506 | 658.5070 Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 01. STH 54 and CTH D | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0508 | 659.1115 Luminaires Utility LED A | 24.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0510 | 659.1125 Luminaires Utility LED C | 12.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0512 | 659.2130 Lighting Control Cabinets 120/240 30-Inch | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0514 | 661.0201 Temporary Traffic Signals for Intersections (location) 01. STH 54 and CTH D | 1.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0516 | 690.0150 Sawing Asphalt | 27,330.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0518 | 690.0250 Sawing Concrete | 1,325.000 LF | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0520 | 705.0105 HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics | 2.000 EACH | _____ : _____ | _____ |
| 0522 | 705.2005 Incentive Density PWL HMA Pavement | 49,970.000 DOL | 1.00000 | 49,970.00 |
| 0524 | 705.2007 Incentive Density HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints | 16,680.000 DOL | 1.00000 | 16,680.00 |
| 0526 | 705.2010 Incentive Air Voids HMA Pavement | 83,750.000 DOL | 1.00000 | 83,750.00 |
| 0528 | 729.0440 Incentive IRI Ride | 35,040.000 DOL | 1.00000 | 35,040.00 |
| 0530 | ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR | 4,500.000 HRS | 5.00000 | 22,500.00 |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 19 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:**Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0532 | ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR | 4,140.000 HRS | 5.00000 | 20,700.00 |
| 0534 | SPV.0030 Special 01. Fertilizer for Lawn Type Turf | 2.100 CWT | _____. | _____. |
| 0536 | SPV.0060 Special 01. Reestablish Section Corner Monuments | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0538 | SPV.0060 Special 02. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0540 | SPV.0060 Special 03. Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0542 | SPV.0060 Special 04. Verify and Replace Existing Land Parcel Monuments | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0544 | SPV.0060 Special 05. Inlet Covers Type H-D | 6.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0546 | SPV.0060 Special 06. Temporary Storm Sewer Connection | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0548 | SPV.0060 Special 07. Salvage Traffic Signals STH 54 and CTH D | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0550 | SPV.0060 Special 08. Adjusting Sanitary Manhole Covers | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0552 | SPV.0090 Special 01. Culvert Pipe Reinforced Conc. Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 43x68-Inch | 136.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0554 | SPV.0090 Special 02. Culvert Pipe Salvaged 43x68-Inch | 16.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0556 | SPV.0090 Special 03. Ditch Restoration | 70.000 LF | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 20 of 20

Proposal ID: 20251111015 **Project(s):** 1140-00-77, 6220-04-76**Federal ID(s):** WISC 2026056, WISC 2026057**SECTION:** 0001 Contract Items**Alt Set ID:** **Alt Mbr ID:**

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0558 | SPV.0180 Special 01. Preparing Topsoil for Lawn Type Turf | 3,485.000 SY | _____ | _____ |
| 0560 | SPV.0195 Special 01. Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Contaminated Soil | 30.000 TON | _____ | _____ |
| Section: 0001 | | Total: | _____ | |
| | | Total Bid: | _____ | |

PLEASE ATTACH ADDENDA HERE